Table of Contents
1.0 SCOPE ..... 4
1.1 Changes ..... 4
1.2 Superseded Information ..... 5
1.3 How to Use This Data Sheet ..... 5
2.0 LOSS PREVENTION RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 8
2.1 Construction and Location ..... 8
2.1.1 General ..... 8
2.1.2 Steel Column Protection ..... 8
2.1.3 Heat and Smoke Venting and Draft Curtains ..... 8
2.1.3.1 Heat and Smoke Venting ..... 8
2.1.3.2 Draft Curtains ..... 8
2.2 Occupancy ..... 8
2.2.1 General ..... 8
2.2.2 Commodity Hazard ..... 9
2.2.3 Flue Spaces ..... 9
2.2.3.1 Flue Spaces for Rack Storage Protected by Ceiling-Level Sprinklers Only ..... 9
2.2.3.2 Flue Spaces for Rack Storage Protected by both Ceiling-Level and In-Rack Sprinklers ..... 9
2.2.3.3 Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, and Bin-Box Storage ..... 10
2.2.4 Pallets ..... 10
2.2.5 Special Storage Considerations ..... 10
2.2.5.1 Open-Top, Five-Sided Containers Maintained in Storage Racks ..... 10
2.2.5.2 Portable Racks ..... 11
2.2.5.3 Movable Racks ..... 11
2.2.6 Clearance Between Top of Storage and Ceiling-Level Sprinkler Deflector ..... 12
2.3 Protection ..... 12
2.3.1 General ..... 12
2.3.2 Sprinkler System Types ..... 12
2.3.3 Ceiling-Level Storage Sprinklers ..... 12
2.3.3.1 General ..... 12
2.3.3.2 K-Factors, Nominal Temperature Rating, RTI Rating, and the Orientation of Ceiling-Level Storage Sprinklers ..... 13
2.3.3.3 Spacing of Ceiling-Level Storage Sprinklers ..... 13
2.3.3.4 Minimum Recommended Pressures for Ceiling-Level Storage Sprinklers ..... 14
2.3.3.5 Extension of Hydraulic Design ..... 14
2.3.3.6 Mixing Different Ceiling-Level Storage Sprinklers Within the Same Protected Area ..... 14
2.3.3.7 Ceiling-Level Sprinkler System Design Criteria ..... 15
2.3.4 In-Rack Sprinklers (IRAS) ..... 27
2.3.4.1 General ..... 27
2.3.4.2 When In-Rack Sprinklers are Needed ..... 28
2.3.4.3 K-Factors, Nominal Temperature Rating, and RTI Rating of In-Rack Storage Sprinklers ..... 30
2.3.4.4 In-Rack Sprinkler System Types ..... 30
2.3.4.5 General Guidelines for Positioning of In-Rack Sprinklers ..... 30
2.3.4.6 Horizontal Lay-Outs of In-Rack Sprinklers ..... 30
2.3.4.7 Vertical Increments of In-Rack Sprinklers ..... 43
2.3.4.8 Design Guidelines for Ceiling-Level and In-Rack Sprinklers ..... 45

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

2.3.4.9 Design Guidelines for Fire Protection Scheme 8-9A ..... 46
2.3.5 Hose Demands, Hose Connections, and System Duration ..... 50
2.3.5.1 Hose Demand and System Duration ..... 50
2.3.5.2 Hose Connections ..... 51
2.3.6 Special Applications ..... 51
2.3.6.1 Ceiling-Only Sprinkler Protection for Class 2 Commodity Stored in Freezers to $40 \mathrm{ft}(12.0 \mathrm{~m})$ High Using Refrigerated Area Sprinkler Systems ..... 51
2.3.6.2 Retail/Big-Box Warehouse Occupancies ..... 52
2.3.6.3 Protection of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Cartoned Plastics in Open-Frame Single and Double-Row Racks Using In-Rack Sprinklers Only in the Longitudinal Flue Space ..... 52
2.3.6.4 Protection of Class 1, 2, 3, 4, Cartoned Plastics and Uncartoned Unexpanded Plastics in Single and Double-Row Racks Using a Combination of Longitudinal In- Rack Sprinklers and Horizontal Barriers ..... 53
2.3.6.5 Protection of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Unexpanded Plastics in Open-Frame Storage Racks Under Ceilings up to $45 \mathrm{ft}(13.5 \mathrm{~m}$ ) High Using K14.0 (K200) and Larger, Quick-Response, Pendent Ceiling-level Sprinklers ..... 54
2.3.6.6 Alternative In-Rack Sprinkler Designs ..... 54
2.3.6.7 Retrofit In-Rack Sprinkler Protection Solution for Uncartoned Plastics Currently Protected by In-Rack Sprinklers Only in the Longitudinal Flue Space Only ..... 57
3.0 SUPPORT FOR RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 61
3.1 General ..... 61
3.2 Loss History ..... 62
3.3 Illustrative Losses ..... 62
3.3.1 Roll Cloth in Racks Obstruct Flue Spaces, Resulting in Extensive Fire and Water Damage ..... 62
3.3.2 Many Loss Prevention Principles Compromised in Warehouse Fire ..... 63
3.3.3 Inadequate Sprinkler Protection Unable to Control Fire Involving Aisle Storage and Racks with Solid Shelves ..... 63
3.3.4 Fire in High Rack-Storage Controlled by In-Rack Sprinklers ..... 63
3.3.5 Lack of In-Rack Sprinklers for Racks With Solid Shelves Results in Extensive Fire Damage ..... 63
3.3.6 Open-Top Containers in Racks Interfere with Sprinkler Water Penetration Resulting in Uncontrolled Fire ..... 63
3.3.7 Poor Housekeeping Leads to Excessive Fire Spread ..... 63
3.3.8 Strong Water Supply Overcomes Plugged Sprinklers ..... 64
4.0 REFERENCES ..... 64
4.1 FM Global ..... 64
APPENDIX A GLOSSARY OF TERMS ..... 64
APPENDIX B DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY ..... 75
List of Figures
Fig. 1. Flowchart for determining the protection options for solid-piled, palletized, shelf, and bin-box storage arrangements ..... 6
Fig. 2. Flowchart for determining the protection options available for rack storage arrangements ..... 7
Fig. 3. Flowchart for evaluating the need for in-rack sprinklers ..... 29
Fig. 4. Recommended horizontal in-rack sprinkler arrangements for single-row racks ..... 32
Fig. 5. Recommended horizontal in-rack sprinkler arrangements for double-row racks ..... 33
Fig. 6. Recommended horizontal IRAS(E) in-rack sprinkler arrangements for double-row racks ..... 34
Fig. 7. Recommended horizontal in-rack sprinkler arrangements for multiple-row racks ..... 35
Fig. 8. Plan view of IRAS(EO) in-rack sprinkler arrangement for single-row racks ..... 36
Fig. 9. Plan view of IRAS(EO) in-rack sprinkler arrangement for double-row racks ..... 37
Fig. 10. Plan view of IRAS(EO) in-rack sprinkler arrangement for multiple-row racks ..... 38
Fig. 11. Plan view of IRAS(E) in-rack sprinkler arrangement for single-row racks ..... 39
Fig. 12. Plan view of IRAS(E) in-rack sprinkler arrangement in longitudinal flue only for double-row racks ..... 40
Fig. 13. Plan view of IRAS(E) in-rack sprinkler arrangement for double-row racks ..... 41
Fig. 14. Plan view of IRAS(E) in-rack sprinkler arrangement for multiple-row racks ..... 42
Fig. 15. Recommended vertical in-rack sprinkler increments ..... 44
Fig. 16. Fire Protection Scheme 8-9A within single-row racks ..... 48
Fig. 17. Fire Protection Scheme 8-9A within double-row racks ..... 49

## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

Fig. 18. Fire Protection Scheme 8-9A within multiple-row racks ..... 50
Fig. 19a. Plan view of alternative in-rack sprinkler arrangement for single-row racks up to $3 \mathrm{ft}(0.9 \mathrm{~m}$ ) deep ..... 55
Fig. 19b. Plan view of alternative in-rack sprinkler arrangement for single-row racks up to $6 \mathrm{ft}(1.8 \mathrm{~m})$ deep ..... 55
Fig. 19c. Plan view of alternative in-rack sprinkler arrangement for single-row racks up to $6 \mathrm{ft}(1.8 \mathrm{~m})$ deep located against wall ..... 55
Fig. 20a. Plan view of alternative in-rack sprinkler arrangement for double-row racks up to $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$ deep ..... 55
Fig. 20b. Plan view of alternative in-rack sprinkler arrangement for double-row racks up to 12 ft ( 3.7 m ) deep ..... 56
Fig. 21. Plan view of alternative in-rack sprinkler arrangement for multiple-row racks ..... 56
Fig. 22. Determining ceiling height in applicable protection table ..... 58
Fig. 23. Protection of uncartoned plastics in open-frame, single-row racks over $3 \mathrm{ft}(0.9 \mathrm{~m})$ and up to $6 \mathrm{ft}(1.8 \mathrm{~m})$ deep ..... 59
Fig. 24. Protection of uncartoned plastics in open-frame, double-row racks up to $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$ deep ..... 60
Fig. A-1. Typical double-row (back-to-back) rack arrangement ..... 66
Fig. A-2. Typical wooden pallets ..... 69
Fig. A-3. Open-frame double-row racks ..... 70
Fig. A-4. Double-row racks with solid shelvess ..... 71
Fig. A-5. Double-row racks with slatted shelves ..... 71
Fig. A-6. Automatic storage rack ..... 72
Fig. A-7. Multiple-row rack ..... 72
Fig. A-8. Flow-through pallet rack ..... 73
Fig. A-9. Drive-in rack, two or more pallets deep ..... 73
Fig. A-10. Flow-through and portable racks ..... 74
Fig. A-11. Cantilever rack ..... 74
List of Tables
Table 1. Spacing of Ceiling-Level Storage Sprinklers Under Unobstructed Ceiling Construction ..... 14
Table 2. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Class 1, 2, and 3 Commodities in a Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, or Bin-Box Storage Arrangement ..... 17
Table 3. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Class 4 and Cartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in a Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, or Bin-Box Storage Arrangement ..... 18
Table 4. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Cartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in a Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, or Bin-Box Storage Arrangement ..... 19
Table 5. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Uncartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in a Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, or Bin-Box Storage Arrangement ..... 20
Table 6. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Uncartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in a Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf or Bin-Box Storage Arrangement ..... 21
Table 7. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Class 1, 2 and 3 Commodities in Open-Frame Rack Storage Arrangements ..... 22
Table 8. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Class 4 and Cartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in Open-Frame Rack Storage Arrangements ..... 23
Table 9. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Cartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in Open-Frame Rack Storage Arrangements ..... 24
Table 10. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Uncartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in Open-Frame Rack Storage Arrangements ..... 25
Table 11. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Uncartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in Open-Frame Rack Storage Arrangements ..... 26
Table 12. Hydraulic Design for In-Rack Sprinkler Systems ..... 45
Table 13. Hydraulic Design for Ceiling-Level Sprinkler Systems Supplemented with In-Rack Sprinklers ..... 46
Table 14. Hose Demand and Water Supply Duration Design Guidelines ..... 51
Table 15. Number of Sprinklers in the In-Rack Design ..... 56
Table 16.Minimum Flow in the In-Rack Design ..... 57
Table 17. Number Number of Face In-Rack Sprinklers in the Retrofit In-Rack Design ..... 61
Table 18. Relationship Between the Number of Sprinklers that Operate During a Storage Fire and Fire Control ..... 62

# 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Page 4
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets

### 1.0 SCOPE

This property loss prevention data sheet provides fire protection recommendations for the storage of Class $1,2,3,4$, and plastic commodities maintained in rack, solid-piled, palletized, shelf, or bin-box storage arrangements. Apply this data sheet when (1) Class 1, 2 or 3 commodities are stored higher than $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0$ m ), (2) Class 4 or plastic commodities are stored higher than $5 \mathrm{ft}(1.5 \mathrm{~m})$, or (3) storage of any height occupies an area, as defined by minimum $8 \mathrm{ft}(2.4 \mathrm{~m})$ wide aisles, greater than $200 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(20 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$. Use the applicable occupancy-specific data sheet (see Appendix A) when storage consists of commodity hazards other than Class 1, 2, 3, 4 or plastics.

See Data Sheet 8-1, Commodity Classification, for guidelines on how to classify individual commodities; see Section 2.2.2 for information on how to determine an overall commodity rating for a given storage area.
Refer to FM Global Data Sheet 2-0, Installation Guidelines for Automatic Sprinklers, for installation guidelines for the sprinklers listed in this data sheet, as well as their compatibility with the facility's construction features.

The recommendations in Data Sheet 8-9 are intended for the design of new automatic sprinkler systems, or existing systems that are to be modified. To evaluate existing automatic sprinkler systems, or to determine whether new protection options based on recently FM Approved products and/or fire testing are a viable option to help lower their risk of loss, clients of FM Global can contact their local FM Global servicing office.

The fire protection recommendations in this data sheet are based on the results of full-scale fire testing, loss experience, and/or engineering judgment. Not every storage arrangement or protection option has been tested, nor has every potential solution been identified. If FM Global data sheets exist that address the specific occupancy, refer to those data sheets for further guidance.

This data sheet contains recommendations intended to help minimize exposure to fire, water, and smoke damage, and is continuously updated to reflect advances in fire protection technology, testing, and loss experience. Protection installed in accordance with the previous version of this data sheet (dated January 2008) is still considered acceptable. The previous version of this data sheet is available upon request.

Refer to the applicable occupancy-specific data sheet (see Appendix A for definition) for loss prevention recommendations related to the following subjects, which are not covered in this data sheet:

- Special hazards, such as the storage of flammable gases, flammable liquids, and flammable solids (usually found in 7-series data sheets)
- Commodities such as rubber tires, baled fiber, hanging garments, roll paper, baled waste paper, rolled non-woven fabrics, pallets, and carpets (usually found in 8-series data sheets)
- Storage arrangements, such as carousel storage or automatic storage storage and retrieval systems, containing high-value equipment (usually found 8 -series data sheets)

Before selecting one of the protection options in this data sheet for either a new building or a building being retrofitted with a new protection system, consider possible future changes in storage arrangements, available water supplies, and/or commodity hazards. Also consider the susceptibility of the occupancy to nonthermal damage. If ceiling-only protection options are available, consider protecting to the highest commodity hazard that the ceiling height and the available water supply will allow in order to provide as much flexibility as possible for future changes in occupancy or water supply.
Note that the metric (SI) equivalent values in this data sheet are not based on strict mathematical conversion, but on design-desired values.

### 1.1 Changes

June 2015. Interim revision. The following changes were made:

- Added a new section (2.3.6.6) on in-rack sprinkler protection based on recent testing
- Added a new section (2.3.6.7) on a potential in-rack sprinkler retrofit protection option for uncartoned unexpanded plastics stored in open-frame double-row racks
- Incorporated Engineering Bulletins 06-11 and 07-12
- Modified the designs for K11.2 (K160) and standard-response K16.8 (K240) upright sprinklers so the pressure values represent the values that were tested


## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

- Modified Tables 2, 3, 7 and 8 based on recent testing of the quick-response K22.4 (K320) pendent sprinkler
- Modified the dry system designs in Table 5 so they are consistent with Table 10
- Modified the protection options in Tables 5, 6, 10 and 11 for both the quick-response K22.4 (K320) pendent and quick-response K25.2 (K360) pendent sprinklers based on recent testing
- Modified the hose and duration requirements for Scheme 8-9A
- Clarified guidance in Sections 2.3.2.5, 2.3.3.7.2.3 and 2.3.3.7.3.1


### 1.2 Superseded Information

This data sheet incorporates and supersedes the following engineering bulletins:

- 06-11, Tyco Model TY9128, K25.2EC (K360EC), Upright Storage Sprinkler under Ceiling over 30 ft (9.0 m) and up to 35 ft (10.5 m) High
- 07-12, Viking Model VK502, Quick-Response, K14.0 (K200), Dry-Pendent Sprinkler


### 1.3 How to Use This Data Sheet

As with any FM Global data sheet, a complete and comprehensive understanding of the information in this document can only be achieved by a thorough review of its content. To assist with the proper use of this data sheet, however, two flowcharts have been created. The first flowchart (Figure 1) represents the process for determining the proper design of an automatic sprinkler system that is intended to protect solid-piled, palletized, shelf, or bin-box storage arrangements. The second flowchart (Figure 2) represents the process for determining the proper design of an automatic sprinkler system that is intended to protect rack storage.

Use these two flowcharts in combination with the text of this data sheet to determine all possible protection options.

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. 1. Flowchart for determining the protection options for solid-piled, palletized, shelf, and bin-box storage arrangements

## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. 2. Flowchart for determining the protection options available for rack storage arrangements

# 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Page 8
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets

### 2.0 LOSS PREVENTION RECOMMENDATIONS

### 2.1 Construction and Location

### 2.1.1 General

2.1.1.1 Construct storage facilities in accordance with the relevant FM Global property loss prevention data sheets. See the 1 -series data sheets for guidelines relevant to the construction features of most storage facilities.
2.1.1.2 Adhere to the recommendations in the relevant data sheet to ensure the construction features of the facility are compatible with the Storage sprinkler being used.
2.1.1.3 Properly anchor all rack storage structures to prevent them from falling over and, in turn, causing nearby racks to fall over (i.e., creating a "domino" effect). Take into consideration the effects of rack loads, the additional load created by the collection or absorption of fire protection water by the stored commodity, the weight of water-filled, in-rack sprinkler piping (if provided), and any seismic conditions (see Data Sheet 1-2, Earthquakes).
2.1.1.4 Design rack-supported structures taking into consideration the effects of weather (wind, snow, rain, hail, etc.), rack loads, seismic conditions (see Data Sheet 1-2, Earthquakes), and the additional load created by the collection or absorption of fire protection water by the stored commodity, the weight of water-filled sprinkler piping (from ceiling or in-rack sprinklers), and any other loads to which the rack or structure may be exposed. Account for additional weight created by the absorption of sprinkler water by corrugated containers. Assume a value of $0.012 \mathrm{lb}(5.44 \mathrm{~g})$ per $1 \mathrm{ft}^{3}\left(0.028 \mathrm{~m}^{3}\right)$ and apply this value to the overall volume of the pallet load. If open-top containers are present, assume roughly one-third of the containers stored vertically will be filled with water, but the other two-thirds of containers will be completely consumed during a fire event.

### 2.1.2 Steel Column Protection

Adhering to the design guidelines in this data sheet eliminates the need for both building column and overhead steel protection.

### 2.1.3 Heat and Smoke Venting and Draft Curtains

### 2.1.3.1 Heat and Smoke Venting

See Data Sheet 2-0, Installation Guidelines for Automatic Sprinklers, for recommendations related to the use of heat and smoke venting in the presence of Storage sprinklers.

### 2.1.3.2 Draft Curtains

See Data Sheet 2-0, Installation Guidelines for Automatic Sprinklers, for recommendations related to the use of draft curtains in the presence of Storage sprinklers.

### 2.2 Occupancy

### 2.2.1 General

Storage arrangements vary among locations. In general, most storage arrangements can be classified as solid-piled, palletized, shelf, bin-box, or single-row, double-row, or multiple-row racks for the purpose of determining fire protection requirements. Within this data sheet the design guidelines for solid-piled, palletized, shelf, or bin-box storage arrangements are consolidated into the same table for a given commodity hazard. Similarly, the design guidelines for single-row, double-row, and multiple-row storage racks are consolidated into the same table for a given commodity hazard.
2.2.1.1 For storage that will be maintained directly on the floor, refer to Data Sheet 1-24, Protection Against Liquid Damage, to minimize the exposure from sprinkler water discharge or other potential liquid releases.

# Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

### 2.2.2 Commodity Hazard

2.2.2.1 Use Data Sheet 8-1, Commodity Classification, to determine the types of commodity hazards located within a given storage area.
2.2.2.2 Base the protection for the storage area on the most severe commodity hazard present anywhere within that storage area. The commodity hazards for this data sheet are generally ranked from lowest hazard (Class 1) to highest hazard (uncartoned expanded plastic) as follows:

Class 1
Class 2
Class 3
Class 4
Cartoned Unexpanded Plastic
Cartoned Expanded Plastic
Uncartoned Unexpanded Plastic
Uncartoned Expanded Plastic
The ranking above applies for rack storage because the stability of storage that is provided by the rack structure. The ranking outlined above may be somewhat different when maintained in a solid-piled or palletized arrangement as storage instability can impact the protection required.
2.2.2.3 See Section 2.3.4.9 regarding Scheme $8-9 \mathrm{~A}$ if the most severe commodity hazard exists in relatively small amounts throughout the storage area and protecting it creates a challenge.

### 2.2.3 Flue Spaces

Flue spaces within storage configurations that are arranged as outlined in this data sheet will promptly vent heat from a fire vertically. This allows for (1) the sprinklers to operate as quickly as possible, and (2) reduced horizontal fire spread within the storage array. Flue spaces arranged as outlined in this data sheet will also allow sprinkler water penetration down through the storage arrangement. Without sufficient water penetration to burning commodities throughout the storage array, fire control may not be achieved.

### 2.2.3.1 Flue Spaces for Rack Storage Protected by Ceiling-Level Sprinklers Only

2.2.3.1.1 Maintain all transverse flue spaces at a minimum net width of 3 in . ( 75 mm ) throughout the vertical height of the rack. Provide transverse flue spaces a maximum of every $4-1 / 2 \mathrm{ft}(1.4 \mathrm{~m})$ horizontally when their net width is less than 6 in . $(150 \mathrm{~mm})$ or when their vertical alignment cannot be maintained. The maximum horizontal distance between well-maintained, vertically aligned transverse flue spaces can be increased to 9 $\mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$ when their net width is $6 \mathrm{in} .(150 \mathrm{~mm})$ or greater.
2.2.3.1.2 Longitudinal flue spaces are not required in double-row racks; however, if they are provided, maintain a minimum net width of $3 \mathrm{in} .(75 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) throughout the vertical height of the rack. Provide net 6 in . 150 mm ) wide longitudinal flue spaces within multiple-row racks a maximum of every $16 \mathrm{ft}(4.8 \mathrm{~m})$ horizontally.
2.2.3.1.3 Ensure rolled or similar types of commodities stored in racks are arranged so they cannot bulge into or encroach over flue spaces. If adequate flue spaces are difficult to maintain (e.g., loading of racks becomes haphazard during peak production), provide wire mesh and/or other physical means to ensure adequate flue spaces are always maintained.
2.2.3.1.4 Treat storage racks not having flue spaces as described in Sections 2.2.3.1.1 through 2.2.3.1.3 as racks with solid shelves. Base the size of the shelf area on the presence of well-maintained, vertically aligned flue spaces having a minimum net width of 3 in . $(75 \mathrm{~mm}$ ). If well-maintained, vertically aligned flue spaces having a minimum net width of 3 in . $(75 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) cannot be provided, protect the racks based on the presence of solid shelves greater than $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ in area.

### 2.2.3.2 Flue Spaces for Rack Storage Protected by both Ceiling-Level and In-Rack Sprinklers

2.2.3.2.1 Maintain all transverse flue spaces at a minimum net width of 3 in . ( 75 mm ) throughout the vertical height of the rack. However, transverse flue spaces are not required (1) for the storage tier located directly above in-rack sprinklers, or (2) when in-rack sprinklers are provided at every tier level.

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

Page 10
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets
2.2.3.2.2 Longitudinal flue spaces are not required in double-row racks; however, if they are provided, maintain a minimum net width of 3 in . 75 mm ) throughout the vertical height of the rack. Longitudinal flue spaces are not required (1) for the storage tier located directly above in-rack sprinklers, or (2) when in-rack sprinklers are provided at every tier level.
2.2.3.2.3 Arrange rolled or similar types of commodities stored in racks so they cannot bulge into or encroach over flue spaces located directly below in-rack sprinklers. The exception to this is storage located directly above a level of in-rack sprinklers. If adequate flue spaces are difficult to maintain (e.g., loading of racks becomes haphazard during peak production), provide wire mesh and/or other physical means to ensure adequate flue spaces are always maintained.
2.2.3.2.4 Treat storage racks not having flue spaces as described above in Sections 2.2.3.2.1 through
2.2.3.2.3 as racks with solid shelves greater than $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ in area.

### 2.2.3.3 Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, and Bin-Box Storage

There are no recommendations regarding the minimum size and horizontal distance between flue spaces for this type of storage; however, arrange storage such that flue spaces that are provided are not blocked from water penetration.

### 2.2.4 Pallets

2.2.4.1 Use noncombustible or metal pallets whenever possible.
2.2.4.2 Include the combustibility of pallets in the overall commodity classification. Refer to Data Sheet 8-1, Commodity Classification, for a description of how this can be accomplished.
2.2.4.3 Protect the storage of idle pallets in accordance with the recommendations in Data Sheet 8-24, Idle Pallet Storage.

### 2.2.5 Special Storage Considerations

### 2.2.5.1 Open-Top, Five-Sided Containers Maintained in Storage Racks

Open-top, five-sided containers will collect sprinkler water, keeping it from running across the top of storage and down the flues. This will prevent water penetration to the fire in the lower levels where it is needed. Rack collapse may also occur if too much water is collected.
2.2.5.1.1 Open-top, five-sided, noncombustible containers do not need special consideration when:

1) They are located on the top tier of the storage rack, and all storage located below them is also in noncombustible containers, or
2) They are all located on the bottom tier of the storage rack, or
3) They are provided with either wire mesh siding or large uniform openings along the bottom perimeter of each container, such that all water that enters the container will leave the container at the same flow rate and discharge evenly into the flue spaces. For this option to apply, storage within the container cannot be water absorbent nor be capable of blocking any of the container holes, or
4) They are intermixed with storage in combustible containers, they are not located on the top tier of the storage rack, and they do not extend into the transverse flue spaces.

If none of these conditions is met, see Sections 2.2.5.1.3 and 2.2.5.1.4 to determine how to account for the presence of these containers within storage racks.
2.2.5.1.2 Open-top, five-sided combustible containers do not need special consideration when:

1) They are all located on the bottom tier of the rack storage, or
2) They are not located on the top tier of the storage rack and they do not extend into the transverse flue spaces, or
3) They are provided with either wire mesh siding or large uniform openings along the bottom perimeter of each container, such that all water that enters the container will leave the container at the same flow rate and discharge evenly into the flue spaces. For this option to apply, storage within the container cannot be water absorbent nor be capable of blocking any of the container holes, or

# Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

4) The storage racks are equipped with flat or domed-shaped fixed-in-place lids that are provided directly above the open-top containers and will prevent water from entering the open-top container, as well as distribute water equally into all flue spaces (this only applies for pallet loads that are fixed-in-place within a rack structure).

If none of these conditions is met, see Sections 2.2.5.1.3 and 2.2.5.1.4 to determine how to account for the presence of these containers within storage racks.
2.2.5.1.3 When the open-top container hazard cannot be eliminated and the storage racks are either open-frame or have solid shelves up to $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ in area, provide protection for the racks as though 20 to $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ( 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ) solid shelves are present. In addition, at least one level of in-rack sprinklers is needed for any storage in excess of $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$ high. Install in-rack sprinklers at every transverse flue space intersection (i.e., IRAS[E] arrangement) at the vertical tier heights where in-rack sprinklers are recommended per Section 2.3.4.7.
2.2.5.1.4 When the open-top container hazard cannot be eliminated and the storage racks have solid shelves greater than $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ in area, protect the rack storage based on presence of solid shelves greater than $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ in area and install in-rack sprinklers at every transverse flue spaces intersection (i.e., IRAS[E] arrangement).

### 2.2.5.2 Portable Racks

Portable racks are designed to be transported with fork-lift trucks. They are typically found to have wire mesh siding with solid bottoms; however, they can be arranged in various configurations of solid or non-solid sides and bottoms. Commodity stored in portable racks burn differently than cartoned commodities maintained in storage racks, as the initial fire within a portable rack does not involve a surface fire on the outside of a cardboard box, but rather the actual commodity stored inside the portable rack. This generally results in a more challenging fire when compared to fires in open-frame storage racks.

If the portable racks are not provided with proper flue spaces between them (or with another means of allowing heat from a fire to vent vertically while at the same time water from sprinklers to penetrate down through them), fire control will not be possible.
2.2.5.2.1 Portable racks with bottoms at least $70 \%$ open: Treat as open-frame rack storage as long as the storage within the portable rack (1) allows heat from a fire to vent vertically up through the portable rack, and (2) allows water to penetrate down through the portable rack, and (3) does not absorb water. Otherwise, treat the portable rack as having a solid bottom.
2.2.5.2.2 Portable racks with solid bottoms or bottoms less than 70\% open: Limit the footprint size of a portable rack to a maximum of $20 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(2.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ and provide minimum 3 in . 75 mm ) wide flue spaces around all sides of the portable rack. Protect such a portable rack arrangement in accordance with the guidelines for open-frame rack storage as outlined in Section 2.3.3.7. As an alternative, limit the footprint size of a portable rack to a maximum of $40 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(4.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ and equip the portable rack with three full-height, fixed-in-place, solid wooden or noncombustible sides that will inhibit horizontal fire spread. Protect such a portable rack arrangement in accordance with the guidelines for solid-piled storage as outlined in Section 2.3.3.7.
2.2.5.2.3 Treat portable racks that do not meet the guidelines in Sections 2.2.5.2.1 or 2.2.5.2.2 as rack storage having solid shelves. Size the shelf area using the guidelines for rack storage.
2.2.5.2.4 If ceiling-only protection options are not available from the applicable protection table, then limit the storage area of the portable racks to a maximum of $100 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(9.3 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$, as defined by a minimum $8 \mathrm{ft}(2.4$ m ) wide clear space on all sides of the storage area, and limit the storage height to a maximum of 10 ft ( 3.0 m ) for cartoned commodities or $5 \mathrm{ft}(1.5 \mathrm{~m})$ if the commodity hazard is uncartoned plastics. Base the automatic sprinkler system design requirements on the occupancy surrounding the portable storage instead of the portable storage itself.

### 2.2.5.3 Movable Racks

Movable racks are designed to use as much of the available storage space as possible. Usually, racks are on tracks and are butted against one another in the aisle-face direction. Loading and unloading takes place in the aisle that is open. Loaded racks are located on one or both sides of the aisles, and empty racks may be located anywhere.

# 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Page 12
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets
2.2.5.3.1 Protect rack storage in movable racks as multiple-row rack storage. Supply in-rack sprinklers (when required) via flexible in-rack sprinkler system connections, or other arrangements that provide sufficient water to the in-rack sprinklers.

### 2.2.6 Clearance Between Top of Storage and Ceiling-Level Sprinkler Deflector

Maintain a minimum $3 \mathrm{ft}(0.9 \mathrm{~m})$ clearance between the top of the storage and the ceiling-level sprinkler deflectors.

### 2.3 Protection

### 2.3.1 General

2.3.1.1 When determining the fire protection options for a storage facility, consider all the protection options the water supply can support. This approach will help maximize operational flexibility when considering potential future commodity changes and/or storage arrangements.
2.3.1.2 Regardless of the sprinkler system protection option chosen, it is imperative to coordinate a facility's construction, occupancy, and protection details in the planning stages so they are all compatible. It is critical that no objects between the top of storage and the ceiling-level sprinklers interfere with the sprinkler's proper discharge pattern. See Data Sheet 2-0, Installation Guidelines for Automatic Sprinklers, for guidelines related to obstructions of Storage sprinklers.
2.3.1.3 In addition to the recommendations in this data sheet, follow the sprinkler installation guidelines indicated for Storage sprinklers in Data Sheet 2-0, Installation Guidelines for Automatic Sprinklers.
2.3.1.4 Also, for facilities located in earthquake-prone regions, refer to FM Global Data Sheet 2-8, Earthquake Protection for Water-Based Fire Protection Systems.

### 2.3.2 Sprinkler System Types

Depending on the ambient temperature of the area being protected, sprinkler systems can be wet-pipe, dry-pipe, antifreeze solution, preaction, deluge, or refrigerated area. Note, however, that grid-type piping configurations are only recommended for wet-pipe and antifreeze solution sprinkler systems.
2.3.2.1 See Data Sheet 2-0, Installation Guidelines for Automatic Sprinklers, for additional guidelines related to the installation rules for all sprinkler system types; see Data Sheet 8-29, Refrigerated Storage, for additional guidelines related to the installation rules for refrigerated area sprinkler systems.
2.3.2.2 See Data Sheet 5-48, Automatic Fire Detection, for guidelines related to the installation of detection devices for pre-action and deluge type sprinkler systems.
2.3.2.3 Unless indicated otherwise in this data sheet, base water demands for antifreeze solution sprinkler systems on wet-pipe systems.
2.3.2.4 Base water demands for single-interlocked preaction sprinkler systems on either wet-pipe or dry-pipe systems, depending on the spacing of the heat detection devices located at the ceiling. See Data Sheet 5-48, Automatic Fire Detection, to determine the system type based on detector spacing. Base the design for all other preaction sprinkler system types on the designs indicated for dry-pipe systems.
2.3.2.5 Unless indicated otherwise in this data sheet, the maximum water delivery time for all dry-pipe and similar sprinkler systems is 40 seconds. For unobstructed ceiling construction, this maximum water delivery time is based on the operation of the most remote 4 sprinklers (2 sprinklers on 2 lines); for obstructed ceiling construction, it is based on the most remote 2 sprinklers ( 2 sprinklers on 1 line). For cut-off areas protected by a single sprinkler, the maximum water delivery time is 60 seconds.

### 2.3.3 Ceiling-Level Storage Sprinklers

### 2.3.3.1 General

FM Approved sprinklers for storage occupancy hazards and other similar high heat-release type fires are listed in the Approval Guide, an online resource of FM Approvals, under the heading of Storage Sprinklers (Ceiling-Level) or Storage Sprinklers (In-Racks). This section will discuss recommendations for FM Approved ceiling-level Storage sprinklers.

# Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

2.3.3.1.1 See Section 2.3.3.7 for the protection design guidelines of ceiling-level Storage sprinklers. Tables 2 through 6 provide design guidelines for solid-piled, palletized, shelf, and bin-box storage arrangements.
The design guidelines for open-frame rack storage arrangements are provided in Tables 7 through 11. See Section 2.3.4.2.2 or 2.3.4.2.3 if storage racks have, or must be protected as if they have, solid shelves.
2.3.3.1.2 In addition to the guidelines outlined in Section 2.3.3.1.1, see Section 2.3.6 for any special applications that might be applicable for the commodity hazard and storage arrangement to be protected.
2.3.3.1.3 Follow the guidelines in Data Sheet 2-0, Installation Guidelines for Automatic Sprinklers, for the installation of ceiling-level Storage sprinklers.
2.3.3.2 K-Factors, Nominal Temperature Rating, RTI Rating, and the Orientation of Ceiling-Level Storage Sprinklers
2.3.3.2.1 Use only FM Approved sprinklers listed in the Approval Guide under the heading of Storage Sprinklers (Ceiling-Level) for any ceiling-level sprinkler options in this data sheet.
Currently, FM Approved ceiling-level Storage sprinklers have K-factor values ranging from 11.2 (160) to 25.2 (360). See Appendix A for a definition of K-factor as well as the units used for its indicated value.

Note that the following sprinklers are not FM Approved as ceiling-level Storage sprinklers:

- K8.0 (K115) and smaller
- On-Off type sprinklers
- ECLH type sprinklers
- ECOH type sprinklers
2.3.3.2.2 Unless indicated otherwise in this data sheet, use $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ nominal temperature rated, ceiling-level sprinklers in sprinkler systems that can be treated as wet-pipe. Use $212^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ nominal temperature rated ceiling-level sprinklers when the ambient temperature will exceed $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(38^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. When $212^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ rated sprinklers are required due to ambient temperature conditions, treat their presence the same as $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ rated sprinklers for design purposes. See Appendix $A$ for a definition of nominal temperature rating as well as the temperature ranges each nominal value represents.
2.3.3.2.3 Unless indicated otherwise in this data sheet, use $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ nominal temperature rated ceiling-level sprinklers in dry-pipe, refrigerated area, or equivalent type systems.
2.3.3.2.4 Use ceiling-level sprinklers equipped with a quick-response thermal sensing element only in wet-pipe and antifreeze solution sprinkler systems unless recommended otherwise for specific applications in this data sheet.
2.3.3.2.5 Ceiling-level sprinklers equipped with standard-response thermal sensing elements can be used for wet-pipe, dry-pipe, antifreeze solution, preaction, and refrigerated area sprinkler systems unless indicated otherwise in this data sheet.
2.3.3.2.6 Use pendent ceiling-level sprinklers in wet-pipe or antifreeze solution systems only. Upright ceiling-level sprinklers can be used for wet-pipe, dry-pipe, antifreeze solution, preaction, and refrigerated area systems unless indicated otherwise in this data sheet.
2.3.3.2.7 Use dry-pendent ceiling-level sprinklers in wet-pipe or anti-freeze solution systems only. Design and installation requirements for dry-pendent sprinklers are based on those for a wet system using ceiling-level sprinklers having the same K-factor, RTI rating, sprinkler spacing coverage and temperature rating as the dry-pendent sprinkler.


### 2.3.3.3 Spacing of Ceiling-Level Storage Sprinklers

2.3.3.3.1 Install ceiling-level Storage sprinklers under unobstructed ceiling construction in accordance with the linear and area spacing guidelines in Table 1, unless indicated otherwise in this data sheet. See Data Sheet 2-0, Installation Guidelines for Automatic Sprinklers, for ceiling-level sprinkler spacing guidelines under obstructed ceiling construction.

# 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Page 14
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets

Table 1. Spacing of Ceiling-Level Storage Sprinklers Under Unobstructed Ceiling Construction

| Ceiling Height, ft (m) | Sprinkler K-Factor | Sprinkler Orientation | Sprinkler Response | Sprinkler Linear Spacing, $f t(m)$ |  | Sprinkler Area Spacing, $\mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(\mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Up to } 30 \\ & (9.0) \end{aligned}$ | 11.2 (160) | Pendent or Upright | Quick or Standard | 8 (2.4) | 12 (3.6) | 80 (7.5) | 100 (9.0) |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 14.0(200), \\ & 16.8(240), \\ & 19.6(280), \\ & 22.4(320), \\ & 25.2(360) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Pendent | Quick or Standard | 8 (2.4) | 12 (3.6) | 64 (6.0) | 100 (9.0) |
|  |  | Upright | Quick | 8 (2.4) | 12 (3.6) | 64 (6.0) | 100 (9.0) |
|  |  |  | Standard | 8 (2.4) | 12 (3.6) | 80 (7.5) | 100 (9.0) |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 25.2 \mathrm{EC} \\ & (360 \mathrm{EC}) \end{aligned}$ | Pendent or Upright | Quick | 10 (3.0) | 14 (4.2) | 100 (9.0) | 196 (18.0) |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Over } 30 \\ (9.0) \end{gathered}$ | 11.2 (160) | Pendent or Upright | Quick or Standard | 8 (2.4) | 10 (3.0) | 80 (7.5) | 100 (9.0) |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 14.0(200), \\ & 16.8(240), \\ & 19.6(280), \\ & 22.4(320), \\ & 25.2(360) \end{aligned}$ | Pendent or Upright | Quick | 8 (2.4) | 10 (3.0) | 64 (6.0) | 100 (9.0) |
|  |  |  | Standard | 8 (2.4) | 10 (3.0) | 80 (7.5) | 100 (9.0) |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 25.2 \mathrm{EC} \\ & (360 \mathrm{EC}) \end{aligned}$ | Pendent or Upright | Quick | 10 (3.0) | 14 (4.2) | 100 (9.0) | 196 (18.0) |

### 2.3.3.4 Minimum Recommended Pressures for Ceiling-Level Storage Sprinklers

The sprinkler system designs in this data sheet for ceiling-level sprinklers are based on an indicated minimum operating pressure for a given sprinkler K-factor. As a result, base the minimum required ceiling-level sprinkler pressure on the value indicated in the applicable protection table for the commodity hazard, storage arrangement, and ceiling height involved.

### 2.3.3.5 Extension of Hydraulic Design

Extend the hydraulic design for storage occupancies at least $15 \mathrm{ft}(4.5 \mathrm{~m})$ beyond all edges of the storage, or to a wall, whenever there is mixed-use occupancy. Whenever two adjacent storage occupancies are protected differently, extend the design for the higher hazard $15 \mathrm{ft}(4.5 \mathrm{~m})$ into the lower hazard area.

### 2.3.3.6 Mixing Different Ceiling-Level Storage Sprinklers Within the Same Protected Area

2.3.3.6.1 For a sprinkler system protecting a storage occupancy, install ceiling-level Storage sprinklers having the same K-factor, orientation, response time index (RTI) rating, and temperature rating throughout the sprinkler system, whenever possible.
2.3.3.6.2 Do not mix different types of sprinklers (e.g., Storage and Non-Storage sprinklers) on the same ceiling-level sprinkler system within the same protected area unless indicated otherwise by this data sheet.
2.3.3.6.3 Do not mix sprinklers having different K-factors on the same ceiling-level sprinkler system within the same protected area unless indicated otherwise by this data sheet.
2.3.3.6.4 Do not mix sprinklers having different orientations (i.e., pendent and upright) on the same ceiling-level sprinkler system within the same protected area unless indicated otherwise by this data sheet. See Data Sheet 2-0, Installation Guidelines for Automatic Sprinklers, for recommendations regarding the mixing of pendent and upright sprinklers on the same ceiling-level sprinkler system for the purpose of eliminating obstruction to sprinkler discharge.
2.3.3.6.5 Do not mix sprinklers having different response time index (RTI) ratings (i.e., quick-response and standard-response) on the same ceiling-level sprinkler system within the same protected area unless a clear delineation between the area protected by quick-response sprinklers and the area protected by standardresponse sprinklers can be provided. When mixing quick-response and standard-response sprinklers at ceiling-level cannot be avoided, a draft curtain is needed:

- When the roofs over the two areas are at the same elevation, or
- When the quick-response ceiling-level sprinklers are at a higher elevation than the standard-response ceiling-level sprinklers


## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

See the guidelines in Data Sheet 1-10, Smoke and Heat Venting in One-story Sprinklered Buildings, regarding the installation guidelines of a draft curtain and the minimum clear space recommended below it.
2.3.3.6.6 Do not mix sprinklers having different nominal temperature ratings (i.e., $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left[70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ and $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ [ $\left.140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ ) on the same ceiling-level sprinkler system within the same protected area unless indicated otherwise within this data sheet. Note that mixing sprinklers having different nominal temperature ratings on the same ceiling-level sprinkler system is acceptable when ambient conditions, such as the immediate area around unit heaters, require a higher temperature-rated sprinkler to avoid the potential for premature operation.

### 2.3.3.7 Ceiling-Level Sprinkler System Design Criteria

### 2.3.3.7.1 General

The ceiling-level protection options in this data sheet are provided in Tables 2 through 11 as follows:

- Table 2. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Class 1, 2 and 3 Commodities in a Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, or Bin-Box Storage Arrangement
- Table 3. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Class 4 and Cartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in a Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, or Bin-Box Storage Arrangement
- Table 4: Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Cartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in a Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, or Bin-Box Storage Arrangement
- Table 5: Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Uncartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in a Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, or Bin-Box Storage Arrangement
- Table 6: Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Uncartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in a Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, or Bin-Box Storage Arrangement
- Table 7: Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Class 1, 2 and 3 Commodities in Open-Frame Rack Storage Arrangements
- Table 8: Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Class 4 and Cartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in Open-Frame Rack Storage Arrangements
- Table 9: Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Cartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in Open-Frame Rack Storage Arrangements
- Table 10: Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Uncartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in OpenFrame Rack Storage Arrangements
- Table 11: Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Uncartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in OpenFrame Rack Storage Arrangements

The ceiling-level designs listed within these tables are provided to either (1) achieve suppression like performance, or (2) when suppression like performance is not available offer the lowest allowable pressure for design purposes. If a design listed for a higher ceiling height hydraulically offers a better option than for the design indicated for the ceiling height of the storage area, the design for the higher ceiling height can be utilized.

In each table, the ceiling-level protection options highlighted in green represent those for which the hose stream demand is $250 \mathrm{gpm}(950 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min}$ ) and the duration is 1 hour. These highlighted options have the potential result in less fire, smoke, and water damage than other acceptable options and thus may, from a sustainability standpoint, be preferable.

See Section 2.3.2.5 regarding the water delivery time requirements for the protection options offered in Tables 2 through 11 for dry-pipe type systems.

The design guidelines for ceiling-level Storage sprinklers are based on five main attributes assigned to a sprinkler. They are:

- K-Factor (orifice size)
- Orientation (pendent or upright)
- Response time index rating (quick-response or standard-response)


# 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Page 16
FM Global Operating Standards

- Nominal temperature rating
- Sprinkler spacing (standard or extended-coverage)

Once the commodity hazard, storage arrangement, and peak ceiling height for the protected area is known, the protection design options for the sprinkler system can be determined using the appropriate protection table in combination with the five sprinkler attributes.
2.3.3.7.1.1 See Section 2.3.4.2.2 or 2.3.4.2.3 for the protection options recommended for storage racks provided with solid shelves.
2.3.3.7.1.2 See Section 2.3.3.7.3.2 when ceiling heights exceed those indicated in Tables 2 through 6.
2.3.3.7.1.3 See Section 2.3.3.7.3.1 when ceiling heights exceed those indicated in Tables 7 through 11.
2.3.3.7.1.4 If a ceiling-only protection option is available and is chosen for installation, see Section 2.3 .5 to determine the hose demand and the duration needed for the sprinkler system design.
2.3.3.7.1.5 If a combination ceiling and in-rack sprinkler system is chosen for installation, see Section 2.3.4.8 to determine the requirements for the combined in-rack and ceiling-level sprinkler system.

### 2.3.3.7.2 Ceiling-Level Design Guidelines

The ceiling-level protection design guidelines listed in the following tables use a design format based on an indicated number of operating sprinklers at a given minimum sprinkler operating pressure. Do not interpolate or make adjustments to the values listed in these tables.
2.3.3.7.2.1 To determine the protection options available, find the appropriate protection table based on commodity hazard and storage arrangement. If the storage arrangement is racks with solid shelves or racks that must be protected as if they have solid shelves, see Section 2.3.4.2.2 or 2.3.4.2.3 to determine the protection options available.
2.3.3.7.2.2 Once the appropriate table has been chosen, the available protection options can be determined based on the maximum ceiling height of the protected area and the type of sprinkler system (wet or dry) to be installed. The ceiling-level sprinkler system design can be based on any ceiling height from the protection table that is equal to or higher than the maximum ceiling height of the protected area.
2.3.3.7.2.3 The minimum design area (i.e. the number of sprinklers in the design multiplied by the spacing of the sprinklers) is $768 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(71 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$, except when sprinklers are required in every channel created by obstructed construction. When the design area is less than $768 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(71 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ and sprinklers are not required in every channel, increase the number of sprinklers in the ceiling design, as needed, to meet this minimum design area. Note that the hose demand and water supply duration requirements from Table 14 are not based on the number of sprinklers required per this section, but rather are based on the number of sprinklers indicated in the design obtained from the applicable protection table.
2.3.3.7.2.4 The units for K-factor values given in Tables 2 through 11 are gpm/psi ${ }^{0.5}$ ( $\mathrm{Lpm} / \mathrm{bar}^{0.5}$ ).
2.3.3.7.2.5 For a given storage arrangement, commodity hazard and ceiling height, ceiling-level protection options for pendent sprinklers can also be based on those listed for upright sprinklers having the same K-factor, RTI rating, nominal temperature rating and linear/area spacing requirements.

Table 2. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Class 1, 2, and 3 Commodities in a Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, or Bin-Box Storage Arrangement

| Protection of Class 1, 2 and 3 Commodities in Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, and Bin-Box Arrangements; No. of AS @ psi (bar) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. <br> Ceiling <br> Height, <br> ft (m) | Wet System, Pendent Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wet System, Upright Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dry System, Upright Sprinklers, $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ( $140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  |  |  |
|  | Quick Response |  |  |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  | Quick Response |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K22.4 } \\ & \text { (K320) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & \text { (K360) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2EC } \\ & \text { (K360EC) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & (\text { K160 }) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2EC } \\ & \text { (K360EC) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K11.2 } \\ & (\text { K160 }) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & \text { (K360) } \end{aligned}$ |
| 20 (6.0) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $6 @ 20$ (1.4) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 25 (7.5) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 16(1.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 30 (9.0) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 16(1.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 35 \\ (10.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 60 \\ (4.1)^{b} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 15(1.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 15(1.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 @ 40 \\ (2.8)^{c} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 40 \\ (12.0) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 30 \\ (2.1)^{\mathrm{d}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24 @ \\ 15 \\ (1.0)^{\text {d }} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 45 \\ (13.5) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 90(6.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 65(4.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50 \\ (3.5)^{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ The protection options indicated in the protection table for upright sprinklers can also be used as an alternative option for pendent sprinklers having the same K-factor, RTI rating, nominal temperature rating and spacing requirements as the upright sprinkler.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ An acceptable alternative design is 8 @ $40(2.8)$ when a $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.6 \mathrm{~m})$ maximum linear spacing is used.
${ }^{c}$ An acceptable alternative design is 10 @ 10 (0.7)
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Based on maximum water delivery time of 25 seconds.
${ }^{\text {e }}$ Based on maximum water delivery time of 20 seconds, a hose demand of $500 \mathrm{gpm}(1,900 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min})$ and a water supply duration of 90 minutes.

Table 3. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Class 4 and Cartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in a Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, or Bin-Box Storage Arrangement

| Protection of Class 4 and Cartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, and Bin-Box Arrangements; No. of AS @ psi (bar) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Ceiling Height, ft (m) | Wet System, Pendent Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wet System, Upright Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dry System, Upright Sprinklers, $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |
|  | Quick Response |  |  |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  | Quick Response |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & (\text { K160 }) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K22.4 } \\ & \text { (K320) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{K} 25.2 \\ & (\mathrm{~K} 360) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { K25.2EC } \\ \text { (K360EC) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & (\text { K160 }) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2EC } \\ & \text { (K360EC) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{K} 11.2 \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & \text { (K360) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 15 (4.5) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \text { @ } 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 20 (6.0) | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 15(1.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 15(1.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 20 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 15(1.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 25 (7.5) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \text { @ } \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 22(1.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 22(1.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ |
| 30 (9.0) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 16(1.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 35 \\ (10.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 @ 60 \\ & (4.1)^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 @ 40 \\ (2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 40 \\ (12.0) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 45 \\ (13.5) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 90(6.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 65(4.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ An acceptable alternative design is 8 @ $40(2.8)$ when a $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.6 \mathrm{~m})$ maximum linear spacing is used.

Table 4. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Cartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in a Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, or Bin-Box Storage Arrangement

| Protection of Cartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, and Bin-Box Arrangements; No. of AS @ psi (bar) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Ceiling Height, ft (m) | Wet System, Pendent Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wet System, Upright Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dry System, Upright Sprinklers, $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |
|  | Quick Response |  |  |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  | Quick Response |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ \text { (K160) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K22.4 } \\ & \text { (K320) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{K} 25.2 \\ \text { (K360) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2EC } \\ & (\text { K360EC }) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K11.2 } \\ & (\text { K160 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { K25.2EC } \\ (\text { (K360EC }) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & \text { (K360) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { K11.2 } \\ \text { (K160) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & \text { (K360) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 10 (3.0) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $12 \text { @ } 20$ <br> (1.4) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $6 \text { @ } 20$ (1.4) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 15 (4.5) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | 15 @ 7 <br> (0.5) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 20 (6.0) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 15(1.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 16(1.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 15(1.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 15(1.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 25 (7.5) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 6 @ 20 <br> (1.4) | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 30 (9.0) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 35 \\ (10.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 60 \\ (4.1)^{\mathrm{a}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline 40 \\ (12.0) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 60 \\ (4.1)^{\mathrm{a}} \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

a The indicated design applies only to the Tyco TY9226 K25.2 (K360) sprinkler.

Table 5. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Uncartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in a Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, or Bin-Box Storage Arrangement

| Protection of Uncartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf and Bin-Box Arrangements; No. of AS @ psi (bar) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Ceiling Height, ft (m) | Wet System, Pendent Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wet System, Upright Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dry System, Upright Sprinklers, $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |
|  | Quick Response |  |  |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  | Quick Response |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K22.4 } \\ & \text { (K320) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & \text { (K360) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{K} 25.2 \mathrm{EC} \\ & \text { (K360EC) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & (\text { K160 }) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2EC } \\ & \text { (K360EC) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{K} 25.2 \\ & (\mathrm{~K} 360) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 10 (3.0) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 10 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 15 (4.5) | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \text { @ } \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 20 (6.0) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 15(1.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 15(1.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 25 (7.5) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 @ 40 \\ (2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 @ 40 \\ (2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 30 (9.0) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 10 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 10 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 10 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 35 \\ (10.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline 40 \\ (12.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 45 \\ (13.5) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 65(4.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 60(4.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ The protection options indicated in the protection table for upright sprinklers can also be used as an alternative option for pendent sprinklers having the same K-factor, RTI rating, nominal temperature rating and spacing requirements as the upright sprinkler.

Table 6. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Uncartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in a Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf or Bin-Box Storage Arrangement

| Protection of Uncartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf and Bin-Box Arrangements; No. of AS @ psi (bar) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Ceiling Height, ft (m) | Wet System, Pendent Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wet System, Upright Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dry System, Upright Sprinklers, $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |
|  | Quick Response |  |  |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  | Quick Response |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K22.4 } \\ & \text { (K320) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & \text { (K360) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{K} 25.2 \mathrm{EC} \\ & (\text { K360EC }) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & (\text { K160 }) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { K16.8 } \\ \text { (K240) } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2EC } \\ & \text { (K360EC) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & (\text { K160 }) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\text { K360 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ \text { (K160) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{K} 25.2 \\ & (\mathrm{~K} 360) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 10 (3.0) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $12 \text { @ } 20$ <br> (1.4) | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 15 (4.5) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 16(1.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 15(1.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 20 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 15(1.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \end{gathered}$ |
| 20 (6.0) | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 @ 40 \\ (2.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 @ 40 \\ (2.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 22(1.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 22(1.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ |
| 25 (7.5) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 35 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 35 @ \\ 22 \text { (1.5) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 35 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 35 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 30 (9.0) |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 100 \\ (6.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 70(4.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ \\ 40(2.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ 40 \\ (2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 35 \\ (10.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 75 \\ (5.2)^{\mathrm{a}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 40 \\ (12.0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 75 \\ (5.2)^{\text {a }} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

a The indicated design applies only to the Tyco TY9226 K25.2 (K360) sprinkler.

Table 7. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Class 1, 2 and 3 Commodities in Open-Frame Rack Storage Arrangements

| Protection of Class 1, 2 and 3 Commodities in Open-Frame Storage Racks; No. of AS @ psi (bar) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wet System, Pendent Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wet System, Upright Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dry System, UprightSprinklers, $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$Standard Response |  |  |  |
|  | Quick Response |  |  |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  | Quick Response |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K22.4 } \\ & \text { (K320) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & \text { (K360) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { K25.2EC } \\ (\text { K360EC }) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\text { K360 }) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 160) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { K25.2EC } \\ (\text { K360EC }) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & \text { (K360) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 160) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 240) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & \text { (K360) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 20 (6.0) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 20 @ 7 <br> (0.5) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \end{gathered}$ | 20 @ 7 <br> (0.5) | 20 @ 7 <br> (0.5) | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 25 (7.5) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35 \text { (2.4) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \text { @ } 20 \\ (1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 30 \text { (2.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 15(1.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 15(1.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \end{gathered}$ |
| 30 (9.0) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 @ 30 \\ (2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 16(1.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 30 \\ (2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 25 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 25 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 35 \\ (10.5) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 @ 60 \\ & (4.1)^{b} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 30(2.1)^{c} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 24 @ \\ 15(1.0)^{c} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 40 \\ (12.0) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 30(2.1)^{\mathrm{c}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 24 @ \\ 15(1.0)^{c} \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 45 \\ (13.5) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50 \\ (3.5)^{\text {d }} \end{gathered}$ |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ The protection options indicated in the protection table for upright sprinklers can also be used as an alternative option for pendent sprinklers having the same K-factor, RTI rating, nominal temperature rating and spacing requirements as the upright sprinkler.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ An acceptable alternative design is 8 @ $40(2.8)$ when a $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.6 \mathrm{~m})$ maximum linear spacing is used.
c Based on maximum water delivery time of 25 seconds
${ }^{d}$ Based on maximum water delivery time of 20 seconds, a hose demand of $500 \mathrm{gpm}(1,900 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min})$ and a water supply duration of 90 minutes.

Table 8. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Class 4 and Cartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in Open-Frame Rack Storage Arrangements

| Protection of Class 4 and Cartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in Open-Frame Storage Racks; No. of AS @ psi (bar) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Ceiling Height, ft (m) | Wet System, Pendent Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wet System, Upright Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dry System, Upright Sprinklers, $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |
|  | Quick Response |  |  |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  | Quick Response |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K22.4 } \\ & \text { (K320) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{K} 25.2 \mathrm{EC} \\ & (\text { K360EC }) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 160) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\text { K } 360) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & (\text { K160 }) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{K} 25.2 \mathrm{EC} \\ & \text { (K360EC) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & (\text { K160 }) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 160) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{K} 25.2 \\ & (\mathrm{~K} 360) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 15 (4.5) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 20 (6.0) | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 15 \text { (1.0) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 16(1.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 15(1.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 20 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 15(1.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 25 (7.5) | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 22(1.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 22(1.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ |
| 30 (9.0) |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \text { @ } 30 \\ (2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 @ 30 \\ (2.1) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 15(1.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 35 \\ (10.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 @ 60 \\ & (4.1)^{\mathrm{a}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \text { @ } \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 40 \\ (12.0) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 45 \\ (13.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ An acceptable alternative design is 8 @ $40(2.8)$ when a $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.6 \mathrm{~m})$ maximum linear spacing is used.

Table 9. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Cartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in Open-Frame Rack Storage Arrangements

| Protection of Cartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in Open-Frame Storage Racks; No. of AS @ psi (bar) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Ceiling Height, ft (m) | Wet System, Pendent Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wet System, Upright Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dry System, Upright Sprinklers, $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |
|  | Quick Response |  |  |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  | Quick Response |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K22.4 } \\ & \text { (K320) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & \text { (K360) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{K} 25.2 \mathrm{EC} \\ & (\mathrm{~K} 360 \mathrm{EC}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ \text { (K160) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2EC } \\ & \text { (K360EC) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ \text { (K160) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { K16.8 } \\ \text { (K240) } \\ \hline \end{array}{ }^{2} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \end{aligned}$ |
| 15 (4.5) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $12 @ 20$ (1.4) | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 20 (6.0) | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 15(1.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | 15 @ 7 <br> (0.5) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 15 \text { (1.0) } \end{gathered}$ | 15 @ 7 <br> (0.5) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 15(1.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 25 (7.5) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @(2.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 30 (9.0) |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 35 \\ (10.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} { }^{2} 12 @ 60 \\ (4.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 40 \\ (12.0) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} { }^{\mathrm{a} 12} \text { @ } 60 \\ (4.1) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

a The indicated design applies only to the Tyco TY9226 K25.2 (K360) sprinkler.

Table 10. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Uncartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in Open-Frame Rack Storage Arrangements
Protection of Uncartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in Open-Frame Storage Racks; No. of AS @ psi (bar)

| Protection of Uncartoned Unexpanded Plastic Commodities in Open-Frame Storage Racks; No. of AS @ psi (bar) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Ceiling Height, ft (m) | Wet System, Pendent Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wet System, Upright Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dry System, Upright Sprinklers, $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |
|  | Quick Response |  |  |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  | Quick Response |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K22.4 } \\ & \text { (K320) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\text { K360 }) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2EC } \\ & \text { (K360EC) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & \text { (K360) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2EC } \\ & \text { (K360EC) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \end{aligned}$ |
| 5 (1.5) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @(1.4) \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 8 (2.4) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ \\ 12(0.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \text { @ } \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ \\ 12(0.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \text { @ } \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 10 (3.0) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 13(0.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 13(0.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 13(0.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 12 (3.6) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ \\ 40(2.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 \text { @ } \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ \\ 40(2.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 22(1.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 22(1.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ |
| 15 (4.5) | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 25 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 30 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 20 (6.0) |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 @ 90 \\ (6.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 (7.5) |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 (9.0) |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 75 \text { (5.2) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 10 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 35 \\ (10.5) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 60(4.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 40 \\ (12.0) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 60(4.1) \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{a}$ The protection options indicated in the protection table for upright sprinklers can also be used as an alternative option for pendent sprinklers having the same K-factor, RTI rating, nominal temperature rating and spacing requirements as the upright sprinkler.

Table 11. Ceiling-Level Protection Guidelines for Uncartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in Open-Frame Rack Storage Arrangements

| Protection of Uncartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities in Open-Frame Storage Racks; No. of AS @ psi (bar) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. <br> Ceiling Height, ft (m) | Wet System, Pendent Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wet System, Upright Sprinklers, $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dry System, Upright Sprinklers, $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |
|  | Quick Response |  |  |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  | Quick Response |  |  |  | Standard Response |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K22.4 } \\ & \text { (K320) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & \text { (K360) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2EC } \\ & \text { (K360EC) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K19.6 } \\ & \text { (K280) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & \text { (K360) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 160) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K14.0 } \\ & \text { (K200) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2EC } \\ & \text { (K360EC) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K25.2 } \\ & \text { (K360) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K11.2 } \\ & \text { (K160) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { K16.8 } \\ & \text { (K240) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K19.6 } \\ & (\text { K280 }) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { K25.2 } \\ & (\mathrm{K} 360) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 5 (1.5) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $12 @ 20$ <br> (1.4) | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 20 @ 7 <br> (0.5) | 20 @ 7 <br> (0.5) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | 20 @ 7 <br> (0.5) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 20 @ 7 <br> (0.5) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 25 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 8 (2.4) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 16(1.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ \\ 12 \text { (0.8) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 16(1.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 16(1.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ \\ 12(0.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 \text { @ } \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \end{gathered}$ |
| 10 (3.0) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ 20 \\ (1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 10 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 16(1.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 20(1.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 13(0.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 10 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 13(0.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 25 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 25 @ \\ 13(0.9) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 25 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ 7 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 12 (3.6) | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 75 \text { (5.2) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 10 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 16(1.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20 @ \\ 35(2.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 25(1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 25 @ \\ 22(1.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 25 @ \\ 30(2.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 10(0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 15 (4.5) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \text { @ } \\ 75(5.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 16 \text { (1.1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 35(2.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 25 @ \\ 22(1.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 35 @ \\ 50(3.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 35 @ \\ 22(1.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 35 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35 @ \\ 10(0.7) \end{gathered}$ |
| 20 (6.0) |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 25(1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 25 \\ (1.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 (7.5) |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ \\ 75(5.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 50(3.5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 30(2.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 30 \\ (2.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 (9.0) |  | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 100 \\ (6.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 12 @ \\ 70(4.8) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12 @ \\ 40(2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 @ 40 \\ (2.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 35 \\ (10.5) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\mathrm{b}} 20 @ 75$ <br> (5.2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 40 \\ (12.0) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\mathrm{b}} 20 @ 75$ (5.2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ The protection options indicated in the protection table for upright sprinklers can also be used as an alternative option for pendent sprinklers having the same K-factor, RTI rating, nominal temperature rating and spacing requirements as the upright sprinkler.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ The indicated design applies only to the Tyco TY9226 K25.2 (K360) sprinkler.

# Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

### 2.3.3.7.3 Ceiling Heights in Excess of Those Indicated in Protection Tables for Ceiling-Level Storage Sprinklers

When ceiling heights at storage facilities are in excess of those indicated in the applicable protection table from Section 2.3.3.7.2, see the guidelines in Section 2.3.3.7.3.1 for storage arrangements involving racks, or Section 2.3.3.7.3.2 for solid-piled, palletized, shelf, and bin-box storage arrangements.
2.3.3.7.3.1 Ceiling Heights in Excess of Those Indicated in Protection Tables for Ceiling-Level Storage Sprinklers Protecting Rack Storage

When ceiling heights at storage facilities are in excess of what is indicated in the applicable protection table in Section 2.3.3.7.2 for the commodity being protected, a ceiling-only sprinkler system is not an option.

Implement one of the two options listed below when ceiling-only options are not available.

### 2.3.3.7.3.1.1. Option 1: Installation of a False Ceiling

Install a noncombustible false ceiling directly over and at least $15 \mathrm{ft}(4.5 \mathrm{~m}$ ) beyond the storage area. Design the false ceiling in accordance with Data Sheet 1-12, Ceilings and Concealed Spaces. Provide sprinklers under the false ceiling and design them based on the guidelines indicated in the applicable protection table for the height above the floor over which the false ceiling has been installed. If, however, in-racks are still needed, even in the presence of a false ceiling, design the sprinklers under the false ceiling in accordance with Table 13 as described in Section 2.3.4.8.2.

### 2.3.3.7.3.1.2. Option 2: Installation of In-Rack Sprinklers

Follow the guidelines In Section 2.3.4.6 to determine the acceptable horizontal layout of the in-rack sprinklers, and Section 2.3.4.7 for the vertical increments in which the in-rack sprinklers can be installed.

If there is more than $20 \mathrm{ft}(6.0 \mathrm{~m})$ of vertical clearance between the top of storage and the ceiling above, supplement the existing in-rack sprinkler arrangement obtained from Sections 2.3.4.6 and 2.3.4.7 by installing in-rack sprinklers at the top tier level of the storage rack. Use an in-rack arrangement in accordance with Figures 11, 13, and 14, depending on the rack type. If a horizontal barrier is provided above this top level of in-rack sprinklers, Figure 12 can be used as an alternative for double-row racks, and Figure 10 can be used as an alternative for multiple-row racks. Design the ceiling-level sprinklers in accordance with Table 13 (Section 2.3.4.8.2) based on an IRAS(E) in-rack sprinkler arrangement and ceiling clearance of 20 ft (6.0 $\mathrm{m})$. Limit the storage on the top tier to a maximum of $5 \mathrm{ft}(1.5 \mathrm{~m})$.
2.3.3.7.3.2 Ceiling Heights in Excess of Those Indicated in Protection Tables for Ceiling-Level Storage Sprinklers Protecting Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf, or Bin-Box Storage Arrangements

When ceiling heights at storage facilities are in excess of what is indicated in the applicable protection table in Section 2.3.3.7.2 for the commodity being protected, a ceiling-only sprinkler system is not an option.

Implement one of the two options listed below when ceiling-only options are not available.

### 2.3.3.7.3.2.1 Option 1: Installation of a False Ceiling

Install a noncombustible false ceiling directly over and at least $15 \mathrm{ft}(4.5 \mathrm{~m})$ beyond the storage area. Design the false ceiling in accordance with Data Sheet 1-12, Ceilings and Concealed Spaces. Provide sprinklers under the false ceiling and design them based on the guidelines indicated in the applicable protection table for the height above the floor over which the false ceiling has been installed.

### 2.3.3.7.3.2.2 Option 2: Installation of In-Rack Sprinklers

If a false ceiling as indicated in Option 1 cannot be installed, the storage arrangement will need to be converted to a rack storage arrangement protected with in-rack sprinklers. Follow the guidelines in Section 2.3.3.7.3.1.2 for the installation of in-rack sprinklers within these storage racks.

### 2.3.4 In-Rack Sprinklers (IRAS)

### 2.3.4.1 General

Protection options for rack storage arrangements are based on ceiling-only sprinkler systems, or a combination of ceiling-level and in-rack sprinkler systems. When in-rack sprinklers are needed, they can be used in combination with any of the ceiling sprinklers listed in Tables 7 through 11.

# 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Page 28
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets
2.3.4.1.1 When in-rack sprinklers are needed as a supplement to ceiling-level sprinklers, as outlined in Section
2.3.4.2, use FM Approved in-rack sprinklers listed in the Approval Guide, an online resource of FM Approvals, under the heading of Storage Sprinklers (In-Racks).
2.3.4.1.2 If in-rack sprinklers are recommended in Section 2.3.4.2 for the rack storage arrangement and commodity hazard involved, use the following procedure to determine the recommended protection for both the ceiling and in-rack sprinkler systems:

1. Determine the available horizontal in-rack sprinkler arrangements per Section 2.3.4.6
2. Determine the available vertical increments between in-rack sprinkler levels per Section 2.3.4.7
3. Determine the in-rack sprinkler system design guidelines per Section 2.3.4.8.1
4. Determine the ceiling-level sprinkler system design guidelines when supplemented with in-rack sprinklers per Section 2.3.4.8.2
5. Determine the hose demand and duration for the combined ceiling-level and in-rack sprinkler system per Section 2.3.5.
2.3.4.1.3 See Sections 2.3.6.3 through 2.3.6.7 for additional in-rack sprinkler protection recommendations that supplement the recommendations obtained from this section.

### 2.3.4.2 When In-Rack Sprinklers are Needed

The need for in-rack sprinklers is dependent on several parameters, including commodity hazard, ceiling height, available water supply, the presence of solid shelves, and the width and location of flue spaces. See Appendix A for an explanation of how the width and location of flue spaces affects the classification of open-frame racking. The following guidelines indicate when in-rack sprinklers are needed. Also see Figure 3 for a flowchart summarizing when in-rack sprinklers are recommended. In-rack sprinklers may also be needed if open-top containers are present; see Section 2.2.5.1 for guidance.

### 2.3.4.2.1 Open-Frame Racks

The ceiling-level protection tables in Section 2.3.3.7 are based on storage racks, fixed-in-place or portable, that meet the definition of open-frame. In-rack sprinklers are needed when the ceiling-level protection tables do not offer a design option for a given ceiling height.

In-rack sprinklers are also needed if the available water supply cannot provide the required flow and pressure for any ceiling-only protection option.
2.3.4.2.2 Racks With Solid Shelves 20 to $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(2.0\right.$ to $\left.6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ in Area

In-rack sprinklers are needed within storage racks having solid shelves 20 to $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(2.0\right.$ to $\left.6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ in surface area under the following conditions:

1. Class 1 through 4 and cartoned plastics are stored higher than $15 \mathrm{ft}(4.5 \mathrm{~m}$ ) under a ceiling up to 30 $\mathrm{ft}(9.0 \mathrm{~m})$ high, or
2. Uncartoned plastics are stored higher than $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$ under a ceiling up to $30 \mathrm{ft}(9.0 \mathrm{~m})$ high, or
3. The ceiling height exceeds $30 \mathrm{ft}(9.0 \mathrm{~m})$, or
4. The available water supply cannot provide the flow and pressure needed for any ceiling-only protection option that is acceptable in the presence of solid shelves 20 to $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(2.0\right.$ to $\left.6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ in surface area.

### 2.3.4.2.3 Racks With Solid Shelves Greater than $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ in Area

In-rack sprinklers are needed within storage racks at all tier levels equipped with solid shelves greater than $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ in area.


Fig. 3. Flowchart for evaluating the need for in-rack sprinklers

# 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Page 30
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets

### 2.3.4.3 K-Factors, Nominal Temperature Rating, and RTI Rating of In-Rack Storage Sprinklers

2.3.4.3.1 Use nominally rated $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right) \mathrm{FM}$ Approved in-rack sprinklers for all in-rack sprinkler installations.
2.3.4.3.2 Use in-rack sprinklers listed as quick-response when installing K14.0 (K200) or smaller sprinklers. In-rack sprinklers with larger K-factor values can be either quick-response or standard-response.
2.3.4.3.3 Use a minimum K8.0 (K115) for in-rack sprinkler design flows greater than $30 \mathrm{gpm}(115 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min})$.

### 2.3.4.4 In-Rack Sprinkler System Types

In-rack sprinkler systems can be wet-pipe, dry-pipe, preaction, or refrigerated area. Note, however, that grid-type piping configurations are only recommended for wet-pipe sprinkler systems.

### 2.3.4.5 General Guidelines for Positioning of In-Rack Sprinklers

2.3.4.5.1 Locate all in-rack sprinklers within the rack storage structure. In-rack sprinklers may be located outside the rack storage structure of a single-row rack that is located within 12 in . ( 300 mm ) horizontally of a wall. The in-rack sprinklers must be no more than 6 in . $(150 \mathrm{~mm})$ horizontally away from the rack structure as well as no more than 3 in . 75 mm ) offset from the transverse flue space intersection they are intended to protect.
2.3.4.5.2 For in-rack sprinkler arrangements per Figures 9 and 12, or for in-rack sprinklers located outside the rack storage structure as outlined in Section 2.3.4.5.1, position the in-rack sprinklers so they are not directly behind rack uprights and are not more than 3 in . $(75 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) offset horizontally from the transverse flue space intersection they are intending to protect.
2.3.4.5.3 At each tier level where in-rack sprinklers are needed, position the in-rack sprinkler deflector at or just below the bottom of the rack's horizontal support member when it is under full load conditions.
2.3.4.5.4 Arrange sprinkler piping and in-rack sprinklers to avoid mechanical damage, but ensure proper distribution from the in-rack sprinkler can be achieved. Prior to installing in-rack sprinklers, check the proposed in-rack sprinkler locations to ensure both adequate protection against mechanical damage and proper sprinkler discharge are provided.

### 2.3.4.6 Horizontal Lay-Outs of In-Rack Sprinklers

There are two basic horizontal layouts for in-rack sprinklers. They are as follows:

- IRAS(EO), which represents in-rack sprinklers spaced horizontally at every other transverse flue space intersection between pallet loads
- IRAS(E), which represents in-rack sprinklers spaced horizontally at every transverse flue space intersection between pallet loads

The type of horizontal in-rack sprinkler layout acceptable for installation will be dependent on:

- the type of rack (single-row, double-row, or multiple-row) being protected,
- the commodity being protected,
- whether open-top containers are present,
- the maximum ceiling height of the storage area,
- whether a minimum 6 in . ( 150 mm ) vertical clearance is provided between the top of storage and the in-rack sprinkler deflector, and
- whether horizontal barriers are to be installed.

This data sheet provides figures showing plan views for both IRAS(EO) and IRAS(E) arrangements to assist in the proper location and spacing of the in-rack sprinklers. Figures are provided for (1) single-row, (2) double-row, and (3) multiple-row storage racks and are described in the following sections. These figures use squares to represent nominal $20 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(2.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ pallet loads and the flue spaces between them. See Sections 2.3.4.6.1 and 2.3.4.6.2 for the minimum and maximum recommended distances between in-rack sprinklers.

# Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

When solid shelves are present and in-rack sprinklers are needed using horizontal lay-outs per Sections 2.3.4.6.1 and 2.3.4.6.2, position the in-rack sprinklers as close to the shelf openings as possible.

See the following figures for flowcharts that summarize the specific horizontal in-rack sprinkler arrangements that are recommended for the indicated rack storage type:

Figure 4: Single-Row Racks
Figure 5: Double-Row Racks
Figure 6: Double-Row Racks That Need an IRAS(E) In-Rack Sprinkler Arrangement
Figure 7: Multiple-Row Racks
See Section 2.3.4.9 for guidelines on the in-rack sprinkler layout for Scheme 8-9A.

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. 4. Recommended horizontal in-rack sprinkler arrangements for single-row racks

## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. 5. Recommended horizontal in-rack sprinkler arrangements for double-row racks

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. 6. Recommended horizontal IRAS(E) in-rack sprinkler arrangements for double-row racks

## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. 7. Recommended horizontal in-rack sprinkler arrangements for multiple-row racks

### 2.3.4.6.1 Horizontal Lay-Outs for IRAS(EO) In-Rack Sprinkler Arrangements

2.3.4.6.1.1 Figures 8, 9, and 10 represent IRAS(EO) in-rack sprinkler arrangements for single-row, doublerow, and multiple-row rack storage arrangements, respectively. Figure 9 applies to double-row racks that are no deeper (aisle face to aisle face) than $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$. These types of in-rack sprinkler arrangements can be used when a minimum 6 in . ( 150 mm ) vertical clearance is provided between the in-rack sprinkler deflector and the top of storage in combination with any of the following additional conditions:

1. Class 1, 2 or 3 commodities in closed-top containers are maintained in open-framed racks, the storage height does not exceed $25 \mathrm{ft}(7.5 \mathrm{~m})$, and the ceiling height does not exceed 45 ft ( 13.5 m ), or
2. Class 4 or cartoned plastic commodities in closed-top containers are maintained in open-framed racks, the storage height does not exceed $25 \mathrm{ft}(7.5 \mathrm{~m})$ and the ceiling height does not exceed 35 ft ( 10.5 m ), or
3. Closed-top uncartoned plastic commodities are maintained in open-framed racks and the ceiling height does not exceed $25 \mathrm{ft}(7.5 \mathrm{~m})$, or
4. Storage racks are equipped with solid shelves not exceeding $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ in area and the ceiling height does not exceed $25 \mathrm{ft}(7.5 \mathrm{~m})$, or
5. Closed-top container storage is maintained in racks equipped with horizontal barriers.

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

Note that the minimum 6 in . ( 150 mm ) vertical clearance between the deflector of the in-rack sprinkler and the top of storage is not required for multi-row racks.

If open-top containers are present, see Section 2.2.5.1 to determine if the guidelines outlined above would be affected.
2.3.4.6.1.2 When arranging protection in accordance with an IRAS(EO) arrangement, ensure the maximum horizontal distance between every other transverse flue space is $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$. If the horizontal distance between every other transverse flue space is greater than $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$, follow the guidelines in Section 2.3.4.6.2 for installing an IRAS(E) arrangement.
2.3.4.6.1.3 Ensure the minimum distance between every other transverse flue space is $4 \mathrm{ft}(1.2 \mathrm{~m})$ minimum; otherwise, in-rack sprinklers can be installed at every fourth transverse flue space.


Fig. 8. Plan view of IRAS(EO) in-rack sprinkler arrangement for single-row racks


Fig. 9. Plan view of IRAS(EO) in-rack sprinkler arrangement for double-row racks

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. 10. Plan view of IRAS(EO) in-rack sprinkler arrangement for multiple-row racks

## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

### 2.3.4.6.2 Horizontal Lay-Outs for IRAS(E) In-Rack Sprinkler Arrangements

2.3.4.6.2.1 Figures 11, 12, 13, and 14 represent IRAS(E) arrangements for single-row, double-row, and multiple-row rack storage arrangements. IRAS(E) horizontal in-rack arrangements may be used whenever IRAS(EO) arrangements are acceptable, but are required for conditions where IRAS(EO) arrangements are unacceptable.
2.3.4.6.2.2 The in-rack sprinkler arrangement indicated in Figure 12 is acceptable for double-row racks up to $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$ deep. It is also acceptable for double-row racks up to $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.6 \mathrm{~m})$ deep for ceiling heights not exceeding $30 \mathrm{ft}(9.0 \mathrm{~m})$. For open-frame double-row racks over $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$ deep and up to $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.6 \mathrm{~m})$ deep not equipped with horizontal barriers under ceilings higher than 30 ft ( 9.0 m ), use the in-rack arrangement indicated in Figure 13.
2.3.4.6.2.3 When arranging protection in accordance with an IRAS(E) arrangement, ensure the maximum horizontal distance between transverse flue spaces is $8 \mathrm{ft}(2.4 \mathrm{~m})$. If the horizontal distance between every transverse flue space is greater than $8 \mathrm{ft}(2.4 \mathrm{~m})$, install in-rack sprinklers horizontally at the midpoints between transverse flue spaces such that the horizontal distance between in-rack sprinklers does not exceed $8 \mathrm{ft}(2.4 \mathrm{~m})$.
2.3.4.6.2.4 Ensure the minimum distance between transverse flue spaces is greater than $2 \mathrm{ft}(0.6 \mathrm{~m})$; otherwise, in-rack sprinklers can be installed at every other transverse flue space.


Fig. 11. Plan view of IRAS(E) in-rack sprinkler arrangement for single-row racks

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. 12. Plan view of IRAS(E) in-rack sprinkler arrangement in longitudinal flue only for double-row racks

## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. 13. Plan view of IRAS(E) in-rack sprinkler arrangement for double-row racks

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. 14. Plan view of IRAS(E) in-rack sprinkler arrangement for multiple-row racks

## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

### 2.3.4.6.3 Horizontal Lay-Outs for In-Rack Sprinklers in Combination With Horizontal Barriers

The use of a horizontal barrier generally reduces the number of in-rack sprinklers required per level; however, it does not reduce the number of in-rack levels required.
2.3.4.6.3.1 Use the following figures when installing horizontal barriers in combination with in-rack sprinklers:

- Figure 8: Single-row racks that (1) contain storage in closed-top containers, and (2) have a minimum 6 in. ( 150 mm ) vertical clearance between the deflector of the in-rack sprinkler and the top of storage.
- Figure 9: Double-row racks that (1) contain storage in closed-top containers, and (2) have a minimum $6 \mathrm{in} .(150 \mathrm{~mm})$ vertical clearance between the deflector of the in-rack sprinkler and the top of storage.
- Figure 10: All multiple-row racks arrangements.
- Figure 11: Single-row racks that (1) contain open-top combustible containers or (2) do not have a minimum $6 \mathrm{in} .(150 \mathrm{~mm})$ vertical clearance between the deflector of the in-rack sprinkler and the top of storage.
- Figure 12: Double-row racks that (1) contain open-top combustible containers or (2) do not have a minimum $6 \mathrm{in} .(150 \mathrm{~mm})$ vertical clearance between the deflector of the in-rack sprinkler and the top of storage.
2.3.4.6.3.2 When installed in combination with a horizontal barrier, in-rack sprinklers do not have to be positioned relative to the proximity of the transverse flue spaces unless (1) there is less than 6 in . ( 150 mm ) clearance between the top of storage and deflector of the in-rack sprinkler, or (2) the hazard of open-top containers is present within the storage rack.
2.3.4.6.3.3 If open-top noncombustible containers are present in either single-row or double-row racks, and they meet one of the conditions outlined in Section 2.2.5.1.1, the in-rack sprinkler arrangement shown in either Figure 8 or 9 can be used as long as a minimum 6 in . 150 mm ) vertical clearance is provided between the in-rack sprinkler deflector and the top of storage. Otherwise, the in-rack arrangement in either Figure 11 or 12 is needed when open-top noncombustible containers are present.


### 2.3.4.7 Vertical Increments of In-Rack Sprinklers

The maximum vertical increments at which in-rack sprinklers can be installed are dependent mainly on commodity hazard and, if present, the size of solid shelves.

Note that in addition to the maximum vertical increments described below, the storage height above the top level of in-rack sprinklers must be limited to a maximum of $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$ unless indicated otherwise in this data sheet.

See Figure 15 for a flowchart summarizing the recommended vertical increments for in-rack sprinklers.

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities


*Limit the storage above the top level of in-rack sprinklers to $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$ maximum
**See the definition for open-frame rack in Appendix A. See guidelines regarding open-top containers if they are present.

Fig. 15. Recommended vertical in-rack sprinkler increments

# Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

### 2.3.4.7.1 Vertical Increments of In-Rack Sprinklers in Open-Frame Racks

Unless indicated otherwise in this data sheet, limit the height of storage above the top level of in-rack sprinklers to a maximum of $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$.
2.3.4.7.1.1 When in-rack sprinklers are needed to supplement ceiling-level sprinklers in open-frame storage racks, the following maximum vertical increments can be used, based on commodity hazard:

- Class 1 - 3 Commodities: 25 ft ( 7.5 m )
- Class 4 and Cartoned Unexpanded Plastics: $20 \mathrm{ft}(6.0 \mathrm{~m})$
- Cartoned Expanded Plastics: $15 \mathrm{ft}(4.5 \mathrm{~m})$
- Uncartoned Plastics: $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$
2.3.4.7.1.2 These maximum vertical increments can be applied to the horizontal in-rack sprinkler layouts indicated in Figures 8 through 11 as well as Figures 13 and 14; however, they do not apply to the horizontal in-rack sprinkler layout shown in Figure 12 when the ceiling height exceeds $30 \mathrm{ft}(9.0 \mathrm{~m})$. See Section 2.3.6 for possible exceptions when the ceiling height exceeds $30 \mathrm{ft}(9.0 \mathrm{~m}$ ) high.
2.3.4.7.2 Vertical Increments of In-Rack Sprinklers in Racks Having Solid Shelves 20 to $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ( 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ) in Area

When in-rack sprinklers are needed to supplement ceiling-level sprinklers in storage racks equipped with solid shelves 20 to $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ( 2.0 to $6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ) in area, the following maximum vertical increments can be used, based on commodity hazard:

- Class 1 - 4 and Cartoned Plastic Commodities: 15 ft (4.5 m)
- Uncartoned Plastics: 10 ft ( 3.0 m )
2.3.4.7.3 Vertical Increments of In-Rack Sprinklers in Racks Having Solid Shelves Greater than $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ in Area

When in-rack sprinklers are needed to supplement ceiling-level sprinklers in storage racks equipped with solid shelves greater than $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ in area, in-rack sprinklers are needed directly under every tier level where these types of shelves are provided.

### 2.3.4.8 Design Guidelines for Ceiling-Level and In-Rack Sprinklers

The design guidelines for in-rack sprinklers are dependent on the commodity being protected, the number of in-rack sprinkler levels installed, and the height of storage above the top level of in-rack sprinklers.
The design guidelines for ceiling-level sprinklers that are supplemented with in-rack sprinklers are dependent on the commodity being protected, the horizontal in-rack sprinkler layout provided, and the height of storage above the top level of in-rack sprinklers.

### 2.3.4.8.1 Design Guidelines for In-Rack Sprinklers

2.3.4.8.1.1 Design in-rack sprinkler systems per in Table 12.
2.3.4.8.1.2 Balance the in-rack sprinkler system water demand with the ceiling-level sprinkler water demand at the point where the two systems are connected.
2.3.4.8.1.3 Unless indicated otherwise, ensure the minimum operating pressure of the in-rack sprinklers is 7 psi (0.5 bar).

Table 12. Hydraulic Design for In-Rack Sprinkler Systems

| Commodity Hazard | Storage Height Above <br> Top Level of IRAS, ft <br> $(m)$ | No. of Installed IRAS <br> Levels | IRAS Design, No. of <br> Sprinklers | IRAS Design, Min. <br> Flow per Sprinkler, <br> gpm (L/min) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 10(3.0)$ | 1 | 6 | $22(85)$ |
|  |  | 2 or more | $10(5$ on 2 levels) | $22(85)$ |
| Class 4 and Plastics | $\leq 10(3.0)$ | 1 | 8 | $30(115)$ |
|  |  | 2 or more | $14(7$ on 2 levels) | $30(115)$ |

# 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Page 46
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets
2.3.4.8.1.4 Unless indicated otherwise in this data sheet, the maximum water delivery time for any dry-type in-rack sprinkler system is 60 seconds and is based on the operation of the hydraulically most remote in-rack sprinkler.

### 2.3.4.8.2 Design Guidelines for Ceiling-Level Sprinklers in Combination with In-Rack Sprinklers

2.3.4.8.2.1 Design ceiling-level sprinkler systems that are supplemented with in-rack sprinklers per

Table 13. The last column of this table indicates the ceiling height to be used from the protection table (i.e., Tables 7-11) that is applicable to the commodity hazard being protected and the in-rack sprinkler arrangement that is being installed.

Table 13. Hydraulic Design for Ceiling-Level Sprinkler Systems Supplemented with In-Rack Sprinklers

| Commodity Hazard | IRAS <br> Arrangement | Storage Height Above Top IRAS Level, ft (m) | Clearance Between Top of Storage and Ceiling* | Ceiling Height for Applicable Protection Table, ft (m)* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class 1-3 | IRAS(EO) | Up to 10 (3.0) | Up to 20 (6.0) | 20 (6.0) |
|  | IRAS(E) | Up to 10 (3.0) | Up to 20 (6.0) | 20 (6.0) |
| Class 4, Cartoned Unexpanded Plastic and Cartoned Expanded Plastic | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { IRAS(EO), } \\ \text { IRAS(E) } \end{gathered}$ | Up to 5 (1.5) | Up to 20 (6.0) | 15 (4.5) |
|  |  | Over 5 (1.5) up to 10 (3.0) | Up to 5 (1.5) | 15 (4.5) |
|  |  |  | Over 5 (1.5) up to 10 (3.0) | 20 (6.0) |
|  |  |  | Over 10 (3.0) up to 20 (6.0) | 25 (7.5) |
| UncartonedUnexpanded Plastic | IRAS(EO) | Up to 5 (1.5) | Up to 5 (1.5) | 5 (1.5) |
|  |  |  | Over 5 (1.5) up to 10 (3.0) | 8 (2.4) |
|  |  |  | Over 10 (3.0) up to 20 (6.0) | 10 (3.0) |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Over } 5 \text { (1.5) up to } 10 \\ \text { (3.0) } \end{array}$ | Up to 5 (1.5) | 10 (3.0) |
|  |  |  | Over 5 (1.5) up to 10 (3.0) | 12 (3.6) |
|  |  |  | Over 10 (3.0) up to 20 (6.0) | 15 (4.5) |
|  | IRAS(E) | Up to 5 (1.5) | Up to 10 (3.0) | 5 (1.5) |
|  |  |  | Over 10 (3.0) up to 20 (6.0) | 8 (2.4) |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Over } 5 \text { (1.5) up to } 10 \\ (3.0) \end{array}$ | Up to 5 (1.5) | 8 (2.4) |
|  |  |  | Over 5 (1.5) up to 10 (3.0) | 10 (3.0) |
|  |  |  | Over 10 (3.0) up to 20 (6.0) | 15 (4.5) |
| Uncartoned Expanded Plastic | IRAS(EO) | Up to 5 (1.5) | Up to 5 (1.5) | 5 (1.5) |
|  |  |  | Over 5 (1.5) up to 10 (3.0) | 8 (2.4) |
|  |  |  | Over 10 (3.0) up to 20 (6.0) | 10 (3.0) |
|  |  | Over 5(1.5) up to 10 (3.0) | Up to 5 (1.5) | 10 (3.0) |
|  |  |  | Over 5 (1.5) up to 10 (3.0) | 12 (3.6) |
|  |  |  | Over 10 (3.0) up to 20 (6.0) | 20 (6.0) |
|  | IRAS(E) | Up to 5 (1.5) | Up to 10 (3.0) | 5 (1.5) |
|  |  |  | Over 10 (3.0) up to 20 (6.0) | 8 (2.4) |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } 5 \text { (1.5) up to } 10 \\ & \text { (3.0) } \end{aligned}$ | Up to 5 (1.5) | 10 (3.0) |
|  |  |  | Over 5 (1.5) up to 10 (3.0) | 12 (3.6) |
|  |  |  | Over 10 (3.0) up to 20 (6.0) | 15 (4.5) |

* When this distance is greater than $20 \mathrm{ft}(6.0 \mathrm{~m})$, see Section 2.3.3.7.3 for guidance.
2.3.4.8.2.2 Use the ceiling height indicated for an IRAS(E) arrangement when in-rack sprinklers are used in combination with horizontal barriers or when in-rack sprinklers are installed under solid shelves.
2.3.4.8.2.3 Balance the ceiling-level sprinkler system water demand with the in-rack sprinkler system water demand at the point where the two systems are connected.


### 2.3.4.9 Design Guidelines for Fire Protection Scheme 8-9A

See Appendix A, Fire Protection Scheme 8-9A, for a description of the intent of this protection arrangement as well as an example of its use.

### 2.3.4.9.1 Dedicated Storage Rack

## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

Establish a dedicated storage rack (or racks) where all of the high-challenge commodities will be maintained. If this storage rack will not be solely dedicated to the storage of high-challenge commodities then either (1) extend the Fire Protection Scheme 8-9A (i.e. Scheme 8-9A) protection horizontally one pallet load in all directions beyond the designated high-challenge commodities storage area, or (2) install a vertical barrier to segregate the high-challenge commodities from any adjacent commodities.

Commodities that can be protected by the ceiling-level sprinkler system can be stored vertically above as well as horizontally adjacent to the portions of the storage rack equipped with Scheme 8-9A protection.

### 2.3.4.9.2 Horizontal Barriers

Install horizontal barriers (see Appendix A for a definition of horizontal barriers) at every tier level of the dedicated storage rack if the rack is equipped with solid shelves. If the dedicated storage rack is open-frame (see Appendix A for a definition of open-frame rack storage) install horizontal barriers at vertical increments not exceeding $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.6 \mathrm{~m})$. Span the barriers horizontally so that all flue spaces within the rack bay are covered. A maximum 3 in . $(75 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) wide gap is acceptable at rack uprights.

### 2.3.4.9.3 In-Rack Sprinklers

Install minimum K8.0 (K115) FM Approved, quick-response sprinklers (ceiling-level or in-rack) beneath each horizontal barrier. Locate the deflector of the sprinkler as close to the underside of the horizontal barrier as possible.

For single-row racks, install sprinklers at each rack upright as well as at each rack mid-bay as shown in Figure 16. The maximum linear spacing between sprinklers is $5 \mathrm{ft}(1.5 \mathrm{~m})$.

For double-row racks, install sprinklers at each rack upright within the longitudinal flue space as well as at the face of the rack. In addition, install sprinklers at the mid-bay face of each rack bay as shown in Figure 17. The maximum linear spacing between sprinklers is $5 \mathrm{ft}(1.5 \mathrm{~m})$ at the rack face and $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$ within the longitudinal flue space.

For multiple-row racks, install an alternating IRAS(E)/IRAS(EO) sprinkler arrangement within adjacent transverse flue spaces as shown in Figure 18. Note that sprinklers are needed at the face of each flue space. The maximum linear spacing between sprinklers using an IRAS(E) sprinkler arrangement is $5 \mathrm{ft}(1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ ) and $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$ between sprinklers using an IRAS(EO) sprinkler arrangement.

Base the design the in-rack sprinkler system on a minimum flow of $60 \mathrm{gpm}(230 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min})$ from the most remote 6 sprinklers for single-row racks or the most remote 8 sprinklers for both double-row and multiple-row racks. Include a hose demand allowance of $250 \mathrm{gpm}(950 \mathrm{Lpm}$ ) for manual intervention. Provide the combined water demand (in-rack and hose demand) for at least one hour. Note that the in-rack sprinkler demand (1) does not have to be hydraulically balanced with the ceiling-level sprinkler system, and (2) does not have to be accounted for operating simultaneously with the ceiling-level sprinkler system.

### 2.3.4.9.4 Ceiling Sprinkler System

Design the ceiling-level sprinkler system as outlined in this data sheet based on the highest commodity hazard not protected by the Scheme 8-9A protection. The sprinkler demand for Scheme 8-9A does not have to be hydraulically balanced with the ceiling-level sprinkler system nor does it have to be considered operating simultaneously with it either.

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. 16. Fire Protection Scheme 8-9A within single-row racks


Fig. 17. Fire Protection Scheme 8-9A within double-row racks

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. 18. Fire Protection Scheme 8-9A within multiple-row racks

### 2.3.5 Hose Demands, Hose Connections, and System Duration

### 2.3.5.1 Hose Demand and System Duration

2.3.5.1. 1 See Table 14 to determine the recommended hose demand for system design purposes that account for potential manual intervention. Allow at least $100 \mathrm{gpm}(380 \mathrm{Lpm})$ for inside hose stream usage, when provided, and add the balance of the hose demand to the overall sprinkler demand at the point of connection.
2.3.5.1.2 In addition, ensure the water supplies are capable of providing the combined sprinkler system (ceiling and, if provided, in-rack) and hose demands at adequate pressure per the duration guidelines in Table 14.

# Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Table 14. Hose Demand and Water Supply Duration Design Guidelines

| Sprinkler Type by Spacing | No. of Sprinklers in Ceiling Design | Hose Demand, gpm (L/ min) | Duration, min |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard spacing | Up to 12 | 250 (950) | 60 |
|  | 13 to 19 | $500(1,900)$ | 90 |
|  | 20 or more | $500(1,900)$ | 120 |
| Extended-coverage | Up to 6 | 250 (950) | 60 |
|  | ${ }^{\text {a }} 7$ to 9 | $500(1,900)$ | 90 |
|  | 10 or more | $500(1,900)$ | 120 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ When the maximum linear spacing is $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.7 \mathrm{~m})$, the hose demand can be $250 \mathrm{gpm}(950 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min})$ and the duration can be 60 minutes.

### 2.3.5.2 Hose Connections

Provide permanent small hose lines ( $1-1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. $[40 \mathrm{~mm}]$ ) not exceeding $100 \mathrm{ft}(30 \mathrm{~m})$ in length, capable of reaching all storage areas to aid in potential initial-stage firefighting as well as for after-extinguishment mop-up operations. Supply small hose lines from any of the following:
a. A separate piping system for small hose stations, or
b. Valved hose connections on sprinkler risers where such connections are made upstream from all sprinkler control valves, or
c. Adjacent sprinkler systems, or
d. Ceiling sprinklers in the protected area when separately controlled in-rack sprinklers are provided

It may be preferable from an operations standpoint to locate hose stations on the ends of racks or storage piles rather than in aisles.

In freezers, or other areas subject to freezing, consider the number, location, and arrangement of hose stations.

### 2.3.6 Special Applications

2.3.6.1 Ceiling-Only Sprinkler Protection for Class 2 Commodity Stored in Freezers to 40 ft ( 12.0 m) High Using Refrigerated Area Sprinkler Systems

In addition to the protection design guidelines in Tables 2 and 7 for the protection of Class 1, 2, and 3 commodities by ceiling-level sprinklers on dry systems in storage areas having a maximum ceiling height of $40 \mathrm{ft}(12.0 \mathrm{~m})$, ceiling-level protection without the need for in-rack sprinklers is also available for Class 1 and 2 commodities in freezer areas with ceiling heights up to $40 \mathrm{ft}(12.0 \mathrm{~m})$ high. Acceptable storage arrangements include solid-piled, palletized, shelf, bin-box, and open-framed racks.
2.3.6.1.1 Use FM Approved, upright, standard-response ceiling-level Storage sprinklers having a nominal temperature rating of $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ on a tree-type refrigerated area sprinkler system that is in accordance with both Data Sheet 2-0, Installation Guidelines for Automatic Sprinklers, and Data Sheet 8-29, Refrigerated Storage. Do not use dry-pipe systems for this application.
2.3.6.1.2 Base the system hydraulic design on the following guidelines:

| Ceiling-Level 280${ }^{\circ}$ (140$)$ <br> Sprinkler, Upright | Sprinkler Design, <br> No of AS @ psi (bar) | Maximum Water <br> Delivery Time, sec |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| K11.2 (K160) | $36 @ 55(3.8)$ | 30 |
| K16.8 (K240) | $36 @ 25(1.7)$ | 30 |
| K19.6 (K280) | $25 @ 30(2.1)$ | 25 |
| K25.2 (K360) | $24 @ 15(1.0)$ | 25 |
|  | $12 @ 50(3.5)$ | 20 |

See Section 2.3.2.5 regarding the number of open sprinklers to base the maximum water delivery time on.
2.3.6.1.3 Ensure all other design and installation features for Storage sprinklers are in accordance with Data Sheet 2-0, Installation Guidelines for Automatic Sprinklers.

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

Page 52
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets
2.3.6.1.4 See Data Sheet 8-29, Refrigerated Storage, and any applicable FM Global engineering bulletins regarding the installation requirements of heat detectors for the activation of the refrigerated area sprinkler system.
2.3.6.1.5 To achieve the maximum water delivery time indicated above, experience to date has demonstrated that the size of the sprinkler system will need to be limited to approximately $12,000 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(1,110 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$. Validate the maximum water delivery time before the start of any work by submitting copies of all plans, calculations, water supply details, and equipment details to the local FM Global service office for computer analysis. Specific details needed for this evaluation include:
a) Manufacturer and model designation for the refrigerated area system
b) Manufacturer and model designation for the dry-pilot actuator, as well as response characteristics, including performance criteria that relates actuation time to air pressure setting and static water pressure
c) Air pressure to be maintained on the sprinkler piping

Note that all FM Approved refrigerated systems must be provided with all trim and accessories included as part of the Approval package. Contact the local FM Global service office before sending the information.
2.3.6.1.6 Handle all other plan review details through normal procedures as described in Data Sheet 2-0, Installation Guidelines for Automatic Sprinklers.

### 2.3.6.2 Retail/Big-Box Warehouse Occupancies

Retail/big-box warehouse occupancies typically have full or partial pallet loads in the top tiers of the racks. These pallet loads are broken down as needed to replenish individual stock items in the lower tiers. Lower tiers have slatted or solid shelving, while upper tiers may have slatted, wire mesh, or open shelving. Rack arrangements with certain combinations of slatted, wire mesh, or open shelves that do not qualify as rack storage with open shelves as described in Appendix A can nevertheless be protected as rack storage with open shelves if they meet the conditions described in Sections 2.3.6.2.1 and 2.3.6.2.2.
2.3.6.2.1. Protect rack storage up to $20 \mathrm{ft}(6.0 \mathrm{~m})$ high as rack storage with open shelves when all of the following conditions are met:
a) Slatted shelves are provided, they are fixed-in-place and provide a minimum 3 in . $(75 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) wide transverse flue space, and
b) There are no solid shelf levels above the $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.6 \mathrm{~m}$ ) height in the rack (although there may be other open shelf or wire mesh shelf levels above), and
c) Transverse flue spaces at least 3 in . 75 mm ) wide are provided at least every $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$ horizontally, and
d) The storage commodity does not consist of uncartoned plastics.
2.3.6.2.2. Provide longitudinal flue spaces if slatted shelf openings and transverse flue spaces do not run completely through the racks.
2.3.6.2.3. If the stored commodities include aerosols or flammable or combustible liquids, adhere to the recommendations in the relevant occupancy-related data sheet.

### 2.3.6.3 Protection of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Cartoned Plastics in Open-Frame Single and Double-Row Racks Using In-Rack Sprinklers Only in the Longitudinal Flue Space

2.3.6.3.1 Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and cartoned plastic commodities maintained in single-row and double-row racks can be protected by in-rack sprinklers in only the longitudinal flue space under the following conditions:

- The ceiling and in-rack sprinkler systems are wet-pipe only, and
- The storage racks meet the definition of open-frame, and
- The depth (aisle-to-aisle) of the double-racks does not exceed $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$, and
- The in-racks sprinklers are in accordance with Sections 2.3.4.1.1, 2.3.4.3, 2.3.4.4, and 2.3.4.5, and
- The in-rack sprinklers are installed horizontally at every transverse flue space intersection as outlined in Figure 11 for single-row racks and Figure 12 for double-row racks, and


# Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

- The in-rack sprinklers are installed on vertical increments not exceeding $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.6 \mathrm{~m})$, and
- The storage height above the top in-rack sprinkler level does not exceed $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$, and
- The in-rack design is based on Table 12, and
- The ceiling design is based on Table 13, and
- The hose stream allowance and system duration are based on Table 14.
2.3.6.3.2 As an alternative to the protection outlined in Section 2.3.6.3.1, Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and cartoned plastic commodities maintained in single-row and double-row racks can also be protected by in-rack sprinklers in only the longitudinal flue space under the following conditions:
- The ceiling and in-rack sprinkler systems are wet-pipe only, and
- The storage racks meet the definition of open-frame, and
- The depth (aisle-to-aisle) of the double-row racks does not exceed $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$, and
- The in-rack sprinklers are quick-response and in accordance with Sections 2.3.4.1.1, 2.3.4.3, 2.3.4.4, and 2.3.4.5, and
- The in-rack sprinklers are installed horizontally at every other transverse flue space intersection, as outlined in Figure 8 for single-row racks and Figure 9 for double-row racks, and staggered vertically, and
- The in-rack sprinklers are installed on vertical increments not exceeding $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.6 \mathrm{~m})$, and
- All transverse/longitudinal flue space intersections are protected with in-rack sprinklers at vertical increments not exceeding $24 \mathrm{ft}(7.2 \mathrm{~m}$ ), and
- The storage height above the top in-rack sprinkler level does not exceed $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$, and
- The in-rack design is based on Table 12, and
- The ceiling design is based on Table 13, and
- The hose stream allowance and system duration are based on Table 14.
2.3.6.4 Protection of Class 1, 2, 3, 4, Cartoned Plastics and Uncartoned Unexpanded Plastics in Single and Double-Row Racks Using a Combination of Longitudinal In-Rack Sprinklers and Horizontal Barriers

Class 1, 2, 3, 4, cartoned plastic and uncartoned unexpanded plastic commodities maintained in single-row and double-row racks can be protected by in-rack sprinklers in only the longitudinal flue space under the following conditions:

- The storage racks are not physically equipped with solid shelves, and
- A minimum gross 3 in . 75 mm ) wide space is provided between stored product, and
- A minimum net 3 in . $(75 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) wide space is provided horizontally at least every $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$, and
- The depth (aisle-to-aisle) of the double-row racks does not exceed $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$, and
- The in-rack sprinklers are quick-response and in accordance with Sections 2.3.4.1.1, 2.3.4.3, 2.3.4.4, and 2.3.4.5, and
- The longitudinal in-rack sprinklers are installed horizontally on a maximum linear spacing of 5 ft ( 1.5 m ), and
- The in-rack sprinklers are installed on vertical increments not exceeding $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.6 \mathrm{~m})$, and
- The horizontal barriers are installed above the lowest in-rack sprinkler level as well as vertically at every other in-rack sprinkler level (i.e., first in-rack level, third in-rack level, etc.), and
- The storage height above the top in-rack sprinkler level does not exceed $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$, and
- The in-rack design is based on Table12, and
- The ceiling design is based on Table 13, and
- The hose stream allowance and system duration are based on Table 14.


# 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Page 54
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets

### 2.3.6.5 Protection of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Unexpanded Plastics in Open-Frame Storage Racks Under Ceilings up to 45 ft (13.5 m) High Using K14.0 (K200) and Larger, Quick-Response, Pendent Ceiling-level Sprinklers

Class 1, 2, 3, 4, and unexpanded plastics (cartoned and uncartoned) can be protected by a single level of in-rack sprinklers under the following conditions:

- The ceiling-level sprinklers are of the quick-response type, pendent orientation, standard spacing (does not apply to extended-coverage sprinklers) and have minimum K-factor of 14.0 (K200), and
- The storage racks meet the definition of open-frame, and
- The in-rack sprinklers are in accordance with Sections 2.3.4.1.1, 2.3.4.3, 2.3.4.4, and 2.3.4.5, and
- The in-rack sprinklers are installed horizontally at every transverse flue space intersection as outlined in Figure 11 for single-row racks, Figure 12 for double-row racks and Figure 14 for multiple-row racks (face sprinklers not required in Figure 14), and
- The in-rack sprinklers are installed vertically at a tier height that is located within the range of one-half to two-thirds of the overall storage height, and
- The in-rack design is based on a minimum flow of $60 \mathrm{gpm}(230 \mathrm{lpm})$ from the most remote 8 in-rack sprinklers, and
- The ceiling design is obtained from the protection table for the commodity hazard being protected using a ceiling height of $40 \mathrm{ft}(12.0 \mathrm{~m})$, and
- The hose stream allowance and system duration are based on Table 14.


### 2.3.6.6 Alternative In-Rack Sprinkler Designs

### 2.3.6.6.1 General

The in-rack sprinkler designs provided in this section are alternatives to the in-rack sprinkler designs recommended in Section 2.3.4 of this data sheet.

### 2.3.6.6.2 Occupancy

The designs in this section can be used to protect all commodities addressed in this data sheet.
Do not use the in-rack sprinkler designs in this section to protect open-top containers, unless they are located on the bottom tier level.

Storage racks must be considered "open-frame" as defined in Appendix A.

### 2.3.6.6.3 Protection

### 2.3.6.6.3.1 In-Rack Sprinkler System

The alternative in-rack sprinkler designs in this section are for wet-pipe systems only.

### 2.3.6.6.3.2 In-Rack Sprinklers

Use FM Approved Storage (ceiling) sprinklers that are standard-coverage, quick-response, pendent, and have a nominal temperature rating of $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. Use minimum $\mathrm{K} 22.4(\mathrm{~K} 320)$ sprinklers; however, minimum 14.0 (K200) sprinklers can be used when the required flow for the commodity being protected is 100 gpm ( $380 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{mm}$ ) or less.

### 2.3.6.6.3.3 Horizontal Location of In-Rack Sprinklers

See Figures 19a, 19b, 19c, 20a, 20b and 21 for the recommended horizontal location of in-rack sprinklers, depending on the type of storage rack being protected. The minimum and maximum horizontal distances between in-rack sprinklers is 27 in . $(700 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) and $4.5 \mathrm{ft}(1.4 \mathrm{~m})$, respectively, except as shown in the applicable figures. The maximum horizontal distance between face sprinklers and either (1) the face of the storage rack, or (2) the outer edge of the pallet load if it protrudes into the aisle, is 18 in . ( 450 mm ). Locate all in-rack sprinklers within the footprint of the rack structure they are intended to protect. In-rack sprinklers protecting the flue space created between a single-row rack structure and a wall located within 12 in . ( 300 mm ) horizontally of the rack structure can be positioned outside the footprint of the single-row rack structure as shown in Figure 19c.


Fig. 19a. Plan view of alternative in-rack sprinkler arrangement for single-row racks up to $3 \mathrm{ft}(0.9 \mathrm{~m}$ ) deep


Fig. 19b. Plan view of alternative in-rack sprinkler arrangement for single-row racks up to 6 ft ( 1.8 m ) deep


Fig. 19c. Plan view of alternative in-rack sprinkler arrangement for single-row racks up to 6 ft ( 1.8 m ) deep located against wall


Fig. 20a. Plan view of alternative in-rack sprinkler arrangement for double-row racks up to $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$ deep

Arrange sprinkler piping and in-rack sprinklers to avoid mechanical damage, but ensure proper distribution from the in-rack sprinkler can be achieved. Prior to installing in-rack sprinklers, check the proposed in-rack sprinkler locations to ensure both adequate protection against mechanical damage and proper sprinkler discharge are provided.

### 2.3.6.6.3.4 Vertical Location of In-Rack Sprinklers

The maximum vertical distance between in-rack sprinkler levels is $30 \mathrm{ft}(9.0 \mathrm{~m})$ for cartoned expanded plastics as well as uncartoned plastics. The maximum vertical distance for Class 1 through 4 and cartoned unexpanded plastics is $40 \mathrm{ft}(12 \mathrm{~m})$. Provide a minimum vertical clearance of 6 in . ( 150 mm ) between the top of storage and the sprinkler deflector.

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

Page 56
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets


Fig. 20b. Plan view of alternative in-rack sprinkler arrangement for double-row racks up to $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.7 \mathrm{~m})$ deep


Fig. 21. Plan view of alternative in-rack sprinkler arrangement for multiple-row racks

At each tier level where in-rack sprinklers are needed, position the in-rack sprinkler deflector at or just below the bottom of the rack's horizontal support member when it is under full load conditions.

### 2.3.6.6.3.5 In-Rack Sprinkler System Design

Regardless of the number of in-rack sprinkler levels installed, base the in-rack sprinkler system design on the single most hydraulically remote in-rack sprinkler level. Base the minimum number of in-rack sprinklers in the system design per Table 15.

Table 15. Number of Sprinklers in the In-Rack Design

| IRAS Installation Figure Used | Number of Sprinklers in the In-Rack Design |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Uncartoned Plastics <br> Single-row racks up to 3 ft $(0.9 \mathrm{~m})$ deep (Fig. 19a) | 4 |
| Single-row racks up to 6 ft $(1.8 \mathrm{~m})$ deep (Fig. 19b) | 5 | 4 |
| Single-row racks up to 6 ft (1.8 m) deep against wall (19c) | 5 | 5 |
| Double-row racks up to 9 ft (2.7 m) deep (Fig. 20a) | 6 | 5 |
| Double-row racks up to 12 ft (3.6 m) deep (Fig. 20b) | 6 | $5 \& 5^{*}$ |
| Multiple-row racks (Fig. 21) | 6 | $5 \& 5^{*}$ |

[^0]
# Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Base the minimum flow required in the system design from the most remote in-rack sprinkler per Table 16.

Table 16.Minimum Flow in the In-Rack Design

| Max. Vertical IRAS Installation, ft (m) | Commodity Hazard | Min. K-factor | Min. Flow, from Most Remote In-Rack Sprinkler, gpm (L/min) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 (9.0) | Class 1 through 4 and Cartoned Unexpanded Plastic | 14.0 (200) | 65 (250) |
|  | Cartoned Expanded Plastic | 14.0 (200) | 100 (380) |
|  | Uncartoned Plastics | 22.4 (320) | 120 (455) |
| 40 (12) | Class 1 through 4 and Cartoned Unexpanded Plastic | 22.4 (320) | 120 (455) |

As part of the in-rack sprinkler system design include a hose stream allowance of $250 \mathrm{gpm}(950 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min}$ ) for manual extinguishment. Allow at least $100 \mathrm{gpm}(380 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min})$ for inside hose stream usage, when provided, and add the balance of the hose demand to the overall in-rack sprinkler demand at the point of connection. Arrange the water supply to provide the required in-rack sprinkler system demand and hose stream allowance (when taken from the same water supply feeding the in-rack sprinkler system) for a minimum of 60 minutes.
The water supply must be capable of providing the required design for the in-rack sprinkler system independent of the design requirements of the ceiling sprinkler system. It is not necessary to hydraulically balance the in-rack sprinkler system with the ceiling-level sprinkler system, nor account for them flowing simultaneously.

### 2.3.6.6.3.6 Ceiling Sprinkler System Design

Design and install the ceiling-level sprinkler system in accordance with the guidelines in Section 2.3, except as modified in this section. When the in-rack sprinkler system is designed and installed in accordance with Sections 2.3.6.6.1, 2.3.6.6.2, and 2.3.6.6.3.1 through 2.3.6.6.3.5, the ceiling sprinkler system can be designed using the applicable protection table (i.e., Tables 7 through 11, depending on the commodity hazard being protected) based on a ceiling height that is obtained by taking the vertical distance between the top level of in-rack sprinklers and the actual ceiling above. In other words, the top level of in-rack sprinklers can be considered a floor for design purposes. See Figure 22 for a visual representation of this guidance. Note that the maximum storage height of $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$ above the top level of in-rack sprinklers outlined in Section 2.3.4 does not apply to this in-rack sprinkler arrangement. If no storage is to be located above the top level of in-rack sprinklers, base the ceiling sprinkler system design on the minimum ceiling height indicated within the applicable protection table for the commodity hazard being protected.
The water supply must be capable of providing the required design for the ceiling sprinkler system independent of the design requirements of the in-rack sprinkler system. It is not necessary to hydraulically balance the ceiling sprinkler system with the in-rack sprinkler system, nor account for them flowing simultaneously.

### 2.3.6.7 Retrofit In-Rack Sprinkler Protection Solution for Uncartoned Plastics Currently Protected by InRack Sprinklers Only in the Longitudinal Flue Space Only

### 2.3.6.7.1 General

Uncartoned plastic commodities maintained in open-frame, single-row racks more than $3 \mathrm{ft}(0.9 \mathrm{~m})$ and up to $6 \mathrm{ft}(1.8 \mathrm{~m})$ deep; and open-frame, double-row racks up to $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.6 \mathrm{~m})$ deep, cannot be adequately protected by an in-rack sprinkler arrangement as outlined in Section 2.3.6.3. Where uncartoned plastics are being protected by such in-rack sprinkler arrangements, follow the recommendations in this section.

### 2.3.6.7.2 Occupancy

The retrofit designs in this section can be used to protect all commodities addressed in this data sheet.
Do not use the in-rack sprinkler retrofit designs in this section to protect open-top containers, unless they are located on the bottom tier level. Storage racks are considered "open-frame" as defined in Appendix A.

### 2.3.6.7.3 Protection

2.3.6.7.3.1 In-Rack Sprinkler System

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

Page 58
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets


Fig. 22. Determining ceiling height in applicable protection table

The retrofit in-rack sprinkler designs in this section are for wet-pipe systems only.

### 2.3.6.7.3.2 In-Rack Sprinklers

Use FM Approved storage (ceiling) sprinklers that are standard-coverage, quick-response, pendent, minimum K22.4 (K320), and have a nominal temperature rating of $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$.

### 2.3.6.7.3.3 Horizontal Location of In-Rack Sprinklers

See Figures 23 and 24 for the recommended horizontal location of the retrofit face in-rack sprinklers, depending on the type of storage rack being protected.

For single-row racks more than $3 \mathrm{ft}(0.9 \mathrm{~m})$ and up to $6 \mathrm{ft}(1.8 \mathrm{~m})$ deep, remove the existing in-rack sprinklers at the tier levels where new in-rack sprinklers are recommended. See Figure 23 for a visual representation of this protection arrangement.

For double-row racks, follow the protection guidelines indicated for face sprinklers; the existing in-rack sprinklers in the longitudinal flue space do not have to be replaced. See Figure 24 for a visual representation of this protection arrangement when the storage rack is not more than $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$ deep.

The maximum recommended horizontal distance between face sprinklers and either (a) the face of the storage rack, or (b) the outer edge of the pallet load if it protrudes into the aisle, is 18 in . ( 450 mm ). Locate all in-rack sprinklers within the footprint of the rack structure they are intended to protect. In-rack sprinklers protecting the flue space created between a single-row rack structure and a wall located within 12 in . ( 300 mm ) horizontally of the rack structure can be positioned outside the footprint of the single-row rack structure as shown in Figure 19c.

Arrange sprinkler piping and in-rack sprinklers to avoid mechanical damage, but ensure proper distribution from the in-rack sprinkler can be achieved. Prior to installing in-rack sprinklers, check the proposed in-rack sprinkler locations to ensure both adequate protection against mechanical damage and proper sprinkler discharge are provided.


Fig. 23. Protection of uncartoned plastics in open-frame, single-row racks over $3 \mathrm{ft}(0.9 \mathrm{~m})$ and up to $6 \mathrm{ft}(1.8 \mathrm{~m})$ deep

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. 24. Protection of uncartoned plastics in open-frame, double-row racks up to $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$ deep

## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

The maximum recommended vertical distance between in-rack sprinkler levels is $30 \mathrm{ft}(9.0 \mathrm{~m})$.
In addition, the maximum recommended storage height above the top level of retrofit face in-rack sprinklers is $5 \mathrm{ft}(1.5 \mathrm{~m})$. The maximum storage height above the top level of retrofit face sprinklers can be increased to $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$ when the ceiling sprinkler system can provide the design indicated per Table 13 (consider the IRAS arrangement as "IRAS(E)") for a storage height above the top level of in-rack sprinklers of "over 5 $\mathrm{ft}(1.5 \mathrm{~m})$ and up to $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$."
Provide a minimum vertical clearance of 6 in . $(150 \mathrm{~mm})$ between the top of storage and the sprinkler deflector. At each tier level where in-rack sprinklers are needed, position the in-rack sprinkler deflector at or just below the bottom of the rack's horizontal support member when it is under full-load conditions.

### 2.3.6.7.3.5 In-Rack Sprinkler System Design

Regardless of the number of in-rack sprinkler levels installed, base the in-rack sprinkler system design on the single most hydraulically remote in-rack sprinkler level. Base the minimum number of retrofit face in-rack sprinklers in the system design per Table 17.
Base the minimum flow required from the most remote face in-rack sprinkler on a flow of $120 \mathrm{gpm}(455 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min})$.
The retrofit in-rack sprinkler design does not need to account for any existing in-rack sprinklers flowing nor does it have to be hydraulically balanced with the existing overhead ceiling sprinkler system.
As part of the retrofit in-rack sprinkler system design, include a hose stream allowance of 250 gpm ( 950 $\mathrm{L} / \mathrm{min}$ ) for manual extinguishment. Allow at least $100 \mathrm{gpm}(380 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min})$ for inside hose stream usage, when provided, and add the balance of the hose demand to the overall retrofit in-rack sprinkler demand at the point of connection.

Arrange the water supply to provide the required retrofit in-rack sprinkler system demand and hose stream allowance (when taken from the same water supply feeding the in-rack sprinkler system) for a minimum of 60 minutes.

### 2.3.6.7.3.6 Ceiling Sprinkler System Design

Determine the ceiling-level sprinkler system's recommended design per Table 13 using an in-rack sprinkler arrangement (IRAS arrangement) of "IRAS(E)." If the existing ceiling-level sprinklers are K5.6 (K80) or K8.0 (K115), or if the existing ceiling-level sprinkler system is not capable of providing the indicated ceiling design for (a) a storage height of up to $5 \mathrm{ft}(1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ ), or (b) a storage height of over $5 \mathrm{ft}(1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ ) and up to 10 ft ( 3.0 $\mathrm{m})$, then install the recommended retrofit face sprinklers above the top of storage.

Table 17. Number Number of Face In-Rack Sprinklers in the Retrofit In-Rack Design

| IRAS Installation Figure Used | Number Number of Face In-Rack Sprinklers in the Retrofit <br> In-Rack Design |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Uncartoned ExpandedPlastics <br> Single-row racks over $3 \mathrm{ft}(0.9 \mathrm{~m})$ and up to 6 ft <br> $(1.8 \mathrm{~m})$ deep (Fig. 19b) <br> Single-row rack over $3 \mathrm{ft}(0.9 \mathrm{~m})$ and up to 6 ft <br> $(1.8 \mathrm{~m})$ deep against wall (Fig. 19c) <br> Double-row rack up to $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$ deep (Fig. 20a) | 3 |
| Double-row rack over $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$ and up to 12 ft <br> $(3.6 \mathrm{~m})$ deep (Fig. 20b) | 4 | 4 |

*The number of sprinklers indicated is based on the most remote in-rack sprinklers in both the most remote storage rack as well as the most remote adjacent sprinkler rack.

### 3.0 SUPPORT FOR RECOMMENDATIONS

### 3.1 General

The fire protection recommendations in this data sheet are based on testing, loss experience, and engineering judgment. Not every situation has been tested, nor has every potential solution been identified. Carefully consider all the variables involved when exploring options that differ from those recommended in this data sheet.

# 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Page 62
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets

### 3.2 Loss History

Loss experience has shown that when there are no major automatic sprinkler system deficiencies, fires in storage occupancies are controlled by the existing sprinkler system protection arrangement. Major protection deficiencies include inadequate water supplies, closed or partially closed valves, obstructed sprinkler piping, missing sprinklers, and flammable liquid or aerosol protection deficiencies. Protection deficiencies were identified in all storage losses where the fire was uncontrolled.
Note that storage loss experience to date has involved primarily standard-response K5.6 (K80) or K8.0 (K115) sprinklers. Experience with K11.2 (K160) and larger sprinklers is limited due to their relatively recent development.

Some general deductions can be made from a study of rack storage losses (solid-piled/palletized losses have not been studied in similar detail) that occurred in a recent 18-year period, and in which no protection deficiencies were identified. These losses involve standard-response K5.6 (K80) and K8.0 (K115) sprinklers exclusively. The basic findings are as follows:

1. In-rack sprinklers, used in conjunction with ceiling-level sprinklers, are overwhelmingly successful.
2. Both the amount of damage and the number of sprinklers that open during a fire increase with higher storage / building heights.

The percentage of rack storage fires controlled by a given number of sprinklers is shown in the Table 18:

Table 18. Relationship Between the Number of Sprinklers that Operate During a Storage Fire and Fire Control

| Number of Sprinklers that Operate During a Fire | Percentage of Fires Controlled |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $14 \%$ |
| 2 or fewer | $32 \%$ |
| 3 or fewer | $41 \%$ |
| 4 or fewer | $49 \%$ |
| 5 or fewer | $54 \%$ |
| 10 or fewer | $77 \%$ |
| 25 or fewer | $98 \%$ |

For sprinkler systems consisting of ceiling-level sprinklers only, the average number of sprinklers that opened during a storage fire was eight. For sprinkler systems consisting of the combination of ceiling-level and in-rack sprinklers, the average number of sprinklers that opened during a storage fire was three ceiling-level sprinklers and three in-rack sprinklers.

The use of hoses use was identified in $87 \%$ of the incidents that operated ten or fewer sprinklers and, when hoses were used, they were applied either before sprinklers operated or before fire control was achieved in a little more than $50 \%$ of the cases. This strong correlation suggests early application of hose streams has a significant effect on the average number of sprinklers that operate in rack storage fires (it would follow that this is also true for solid-piled / palletized storage fires), and that provision of small hose stations is a key element in the overall protection scheme. It is impossible to say how many catastrophic fires may have been prevented by early intervention using hoses.

### 3.3 Illustrative Losses

### 3.3.1 Roll Cloth in Racks Obstruct Flue Spaces, Resulting in Extensive Fire and Water Damage

At a large textile facility, 8 to $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.4$ to 2.7 m ) long, encapsulated, finished roll cloth was stored in open-frame double-row racks up to $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.7 \mathrm{~m})$ high on the third floor of a warehouse.

The rolls were only one high per tier, and were packed tightly due to high production demands. This abutment of the rolls obstructed water from penetrating into the racks and only left about a 1 in . ( 25 mm ) flue at most of the $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$ uprights. A fire started on the bottom tier and traveled down the length of the rack for $30 \mathrm{ft}(9.0 \mathrm{~m})$ in each direction before the sprinkler system achieved enough penetration to gain control of the fire. During the fire, 91 sprinklers operated, but the facility had a strong water supply with an unlimited water source. Approximately 200 rolls of cloth were damaged by fire, and all other rolls of cloth and finished goods

## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

in the area were damaged by smoke and water to various degrees. There was extensive water damage to finished goods stored in a basement area in an adjoining building with wooden intermediate floors.

### 3.3.2 Many Loss Prevention Principles Compromised in Warehouse Fire

Temporary aisle storage of palletized plastic automobile consoles, portable racked steel core steering wheels with polyurethane foam padding and PVC skin, and palletized motor oil were introduced into an automotive parts and accessories warehouse. In most areas of the warehouse, portable racks were stacked six high to a total height of about $20 \mathrm{ft}(6.0 \mathrm{~m})$. Permanent racks were $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$ high and usually had another 10 $\mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$ of baskets stacked on top. The ceiling-level sprinkler system was only capable of protecting these commodities in the indicated storage arrangements to a maximum height of $5 \mathrm{ft}(1.5 \mathrm{~m})$ based on the available water supply.

A fire, probably caused by smoking, resulted in the largest loss FM Global had investigated up to that time. The storage was too high, the sprinkler water application was too low, sprinkler orifice sizes and temperature ratings were incorrect, temporary storage blocked the aisles, and there were no flue spaces.

### 3.3.3 Inadequate Sprinkler Protection Unable to Control Fire Involving Aisle Storage and Racks with Solid Shelves

Clothing and shoes were stored in single-row racks from 22 to $26 \mathrm{ft}(6.6$ to 7.9 m ) high. Idle pallets up to $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.7 \mathrm{~m})$ high were stored in $6 \mathrm{ft}(1.8 \mathrm{~m})$ wide aisles between racks. Solid shelves were present in the lower two tiers to form picking bins. In-rack sprinklers were not provided. A fire starting in this area overtaxed the ceiling-level sprinkler system. Roof collapse occurred within 20 minutes of fire discovery. Approximately $200,000 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(18,500 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ of this building was destroyed.

### 3.3.4 Fire in High Rack-Storage Controlled by In-Rack Sprinklers

Fire in clothing stored in cartons on 16 -tier, $39 \mathrm{ft}(11.9 \mathrm{~m}$ ) high racks was well controlled by four in-rack sprinklers and one ceiling-level sprinkler. In-rack sprinklers were provided at four levels. Complete extinguishment was provided via two small hoses.

### 3.3.5 Lack of In-Rack Sprinklers for Racks With Solid Shelves Results in Extensive Fire Damage

Upholstered furniture was stored on cantilever racks to $15 \mathrm{ft}(4.5 \mathrm{~m})$ high. Racks were $8 \mathrm{ft}(2.4 \mathrm{~m})$ deep and equipped with $56 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(5.2 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ solid plywood shelves. In-rack sprinklers were not provided. A fire starting in the rack storage quickly overtaxed ceiling-level sprinklers, with initial roof collapse occurring within 20 minutes of fire discovery. Approximately half of the 202 by $405 \mathrm{ft}(60$ by 120 m ) building's roof collapsed and storage burned. Roof collapse remote from the point of fire origin apparently hindered further horizontal fire spread by blocking flames from reaching uninvolved areas.

### 3.3.6 Open-Top Containers in Racks Interfere with Sprinkler Water Penetration Resulting in Uncontrolled Fire

Synthetic fiber socks were stored in open-top cardboard "tote boxes" in racks $16 \mathrm{ft}(4.8 \mathrm{~m})$ high. There were eight levels of boxes supported on metal angles in each rack. A fire started in or near the racks and water from ceiling-level sprinklers collected in boxes on the top tier levels, preventing adequate sprinkler water from penetrating through the racks to control the fire. A 390 by $530 \mathrm{ft}(120$ by 160 m ) portion of the facility was destroyed. In-rack sprinklers were provided when the facility was rebuilt.

### 3.3.7 Poor Housekeeping Leads to Excessive Fire Spread

Solid-pile storage of $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$ high rolled and baled synthetic greige goods in burlap wrapping (a Class IV commodity) was located in a one-story, $6800 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(630 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ section of a warehouse. There was $4 \mathrm{ft}(1.2$ m ) clearance to ceiling sprinklers. Protection was by a dry-pipe sprinkler system with $100 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(9.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ spacing using K5.6 (K80), $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$ nominally rated ceiling-level sprinklers. The system was supplied by public water and a manually started fire pump rated at $1000 \mathrm{gpm}(3800 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min})$ at $100 \mathrm{psi}(6.9 \mathrm{bar})$, capable of delivering a minimum pressure of $8 \mathrm{psi}(0.6 \mathrm{bar})$ to the most remote 30 sprinklers, without supplying mill use or hose streams.

The plant engineer noted a rapidly spreading fire in lint accumulations in the corner of the warehouse near a baling machine. The emergency response team (ERT) and public fire service responded within ten minutes. The fire was controlled by 68 operating sprinklers and extinguished within one hour when ceiling-level

# 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Page 64
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets
sprinklers were supplemented by one large and three small hose streams. Approximately 150 bales and 200 rolls of greige goods were wet by the sprinkler system. Wood building walls and roof were scorched and charred.

Weak water supplies (water supplies to sprinklers were depleted by mill use and hose streams) and lint accumulations combined to permit excessive fire development. The manual fire pump was not started for fear of contaminating mill-use water supplies.

### 3.3.8 Strong Water Supply Overcomes Plugged Sprinklers

Palletized storage of $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.7 \mathrm{~m})$ high, cartoned paperboard flats (a Class 3 commodity) with 4 ft ( 1.2 m ) clearance to ceiling-level sprinklers was in a one-story warehouse. Protection was provided by a dry-pipe sprinkler system with $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ spacing with K 5.6 (K80), $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ nominally rated ceiling-level sprinklers. The system was supplied by an automatic fire pump rated at $1500 \mathrm{gpm}(5700 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min})$ at 100 psi ( 6.9 bar ) and capable of providing a minimum pressure of 93 psi ( 6.4 bar ) over the most remote 38 sprinklers on $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ spacing.
The public fire service was notified of the storage fire 30 minutes after the alarm and achieved extinguishment within one hour, using three small hoses. A total of 20 ceiling-level sprinklers opened and controlled limiting the damage to 30 pallet loads of cartoned paperboard flats and $250 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(23 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ of charred ceiling.
An investigation of the 20 sprinklers that opened during the fire indicated that 10 of them were plugged with stones. The remaining 10 operating sprinklers were able to limit the fire spread in large part because the existing water supplies were able to provide well in excess of the normal recommended water application for the array and product.

### 4.0 REFERENCES

### 4.1 FM Global

Data Sheet 1-2, Earthquakes<br>Data Sheet 1-10, Smoke and Heat Venting in One-story Sprinklered Buildings<br>Data Sheet 1-12, Ceilings and Concealed Spaces<br>Data Sheet 1-24, Protection Against Liquid Damage<br>Data Sheet 2-0, Installation Guidelines for Automatic Sprinklers<br>Data Sheet 2-8, Earthquake Protection for Water-Based Fire Protection Systems<br>Data Sheet 5-48 Automatic Fire Detection<br>Data Sheet 7-29, Ignitable Liquid Storage in Portable Containers<br>Data Sheet 8-1, Commodity Classification<br>Data Sheet 8-24, Idle Pallet Storage<br>Data Sheet 8-29, Refrigerated Storage

## APPENDIX A GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Aisle: An aisle is a clear space of greater than $2 \mathrm{ft}(0.6 \mathrm{~m})$ normally maintained between commodities stored either in racks or on the floor. The aisle allows for the transfer of commodities to or from the rack or the on-floor storage area.

Approval Guide: An online resource of FM Approvals that provides a guide to equipment, materials, and services that have been FM Approved for property conservation.

Bin-Box Storage: A storage arrangement that typically consists of solid shelves vertically located no more than $3 \mathrm{ft}(0.9 \mathrm{~m})$ apart in combination with solid full-height wooden or metal vertical barriers that are horizontally located no more than $4 \mathrm{ft}(1.2 \mathrm{~m})$ apart. There is usually a solid backing for each bin-box storage unit, but this is not always the case. While this type of storage arrangement typically shields direct water application to the burning commodity maintained within each bin-box storage unit, the relatively low tier height between solid shelves coupled with the full-height vertical barriers help to reduce the heat release rate of the fire as well as severely delay its potential for horizontal fire growth.

Clearance: The clear space maintained between the top of storage and the deflector of the sprinkler (ceiling or in-rack) located above it. For all ceiling-level sprinklers, a minimum clearance of $3 \mathrm{ft}(0.9 \mathrm{~m}$ ) is required. For all in-rack sprinklers installed in an IRAS(EO) arrangement, the deflector must be located a minimum of $6 \mathrm{in} .(150 \mathrm{~mm})$ above the top of storage.

## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

Commodity: A commodity is the combination of product, packaging material, container, and material handling aids (e.g., pallets). Data Sheet 8-1, Commodity Classification, contains commodity classification guidelines that are applicable to this data sheet. The purpose of assigning a commodity classification is to allow specification of the proper level of fire protection. A commodity classification is dependent on how the product burns and how the burning product responds to the application of sprinkler discharge. Protection specifications in this data sheet are based on the following categories of commodity:

- Class 1, Class 2, and Class 3 commodity hazards
- Class 4 commodity hazards and Cartoned Unexpanded Plastics
- Uncartoned Unexpanded Plastics
- Cartoned Expanded Plastics
- Uncartoned Expanded Plastics

Duration or System Duration: Water supply system duration is a defined time period between when a fire initially activates a sprinkler system and when the fire is extinguished. Fire extinguishment usually is accomplished by the manual firefighting efforts of public fire service personnel, facility fire service personnel, or facility emergency response team personnel applying hose streams directly onto the surfaces of the burning commodity. Duration takes into consideration the commodity hazard's expected fire size in the presence of the system's specific sprinklers, as well as manual fire extinguishment by either one or two applied hose streams.

Encapsulation: A method of packaging consisting of a plastic sheet completely enclosing the sides and top of a pallet load containing a combustible commodity or a group of combustible commodities or combustible packages. Totally noncombustible commodities on wood pallets enclosed only by a plastic sheet as described above are not considered to be encapsulated. The term "encapsulation" also applies to individual cartons that are enclosed on the top and sides in plastic, and to cartons waterproofed by coatings on the exterior surfaces.

The term "encapsulation" does not apply to individual plastic enclosed items inside a larger non-plastic enclosed or non-waterproofed container. If holes or voids in the plastic or waterproof cover on the top of the carton exceed more than half the area of the top, the term "encapsulation" does not apply.

The protection design guidelines provided in this data sheet account for the presence of encapsulation and do not need to be adjusted.
Fire Protection Scheme 8-9A: A specific fire protection scheme that uses both horizontal barriers and quick-response in-rack sprinklers to protect high-challenge commodities that would otherwise (1) require a significantly higher ceiling-level design and/or water supply to protect it, or (2) require in-rack sprinklers whereas a ceiling-only option is available for the other commodity hazards maintained within the storage area, or (3) require a higher number of in-rack sprinkler tier levels when compared to the number of tier levels required for the other commodity hazards maintained within the storage area.

By segregating the high-challenge commodities into a designated storage rack (or racks) that is equipped with Fire Protection Scheme 8-9A (i.e., Scheme 8-9A) protection, the sprinkler design for the storage area can then be based on the requirements for the highest commodity hazard not being protected by Scheme 8-9A protection. This protection scheme in essence treats the high-challenge commodities as if they have been removed from the storage area.

With Scheme 8-9A protection, the in-rack sprinkler system design is independent of the ceiling-level sprinkler system and does not have to be hydraulically balanced with it.

For example, the majority of a proposed $40 \mathrm{ft}(12.0 \mathrm{~m})$ high warehouse will contain commodity hazards ranging up to and including cartoned unexpanded plastics; however, it will also contain a small but significant amount of uncartoned expanded plastics. The existing water supply has the flow and pressure needed to support several ceiling-only protection options for cartoned unexpanded plastics; however, it is not sufficient to support any ceiling-only protection options for uncartoned expanded plastics. By segregating all of the uncartoned expanded plastics into a storage rack that is equipped with Scheme 8-9A protection, the ceiling-level sprinkler system can be designed based on the next highest commodity hazard; in this case cartoned unexpanded plastics.

# 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Page 66
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets

This protection option can also be used at existing locations when new high-challenge commodity hazards are going to be introduced into a warehouse area where the existing ceiling-level sprinkler system does not have a sufficient design for the new high-challenge commodities.

Note that there are other options that involve the segregation of the high-challenge commodities into dedicated storage racks and protected by in-rack sprinklers that can be considered. Most of these options will be less stringent than the requirements outlined for Scheme 8-9A; the difference however is that with Scheme 8-9A protection the in-rack sprinkler system does not have to be hydraulically balanced with the ceiling-level sprinkler system. All options should be considered to determine which option works best for the specific conditions found at the storage location.

FM Approved: References to "FM Approved" in this data sheet mean the product or service has satisfied the criteria for FM Approval. Refer to the Approval Guide for a complete listing of products and services that are FM Approved.

Flue Spaces: The spaces between rows of storage. In rack storage, the longitudinal flue spaces are perpendicular to the direction of loading, and transverse flue spaces are parallel to the direction of loading (Fig. A-1). Flue spaces that are less than a net 3 in . ( 75 mm ) wide are not considered flue spaces for fire protection purposes. In addition, any space between rows of storage that exceeds 24 in . ( 600 mm ) horizontally is considered an aisle for fire protection design purposes.
Flue Space Net Width: The gross width of a flue space minus any horizontal or angled objects located within the flue space.


Fig. A-1. Typical double-row (back-to-back) rack arrangement

Horizontal Barriers: A solid barrier installed on a horizontal plane within a rack, beneath which in-rack sprinklers are installed. They are typically constructed of minimum $22 \mathrm{ga}(0.7 \mathrm{~mm})$ sheet metal; however, minimum $3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. $(10 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) plywood can also be used. They extend to both ends and both aisle faces of the racks covering up both the longitudinal and transverse flue spaces of the rack bays in which they are installed. They are fitted to within 3 in . $(75 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) of any vertical rack member or other equipment that would create an opening, such as vertical in-rack sprinkler pipe drops. Their purpose is to impede vertical fire spread by blocking off normally open flue spaces, while also helping to achieve prompt in-rack sprinkler operation by banking heat down to the in-rack sprinklers that must be installed under each barrier.

In-Rack Sprinklers: These sprinklers are typically K5.6 (K80), K8.0 (K115) or K11.2 (K160) Nonstorage sprinklers equipped with an attached water shield over the top of the thermal sensing element. The water shield prevents wetting of the thermal sensing element by water from sprinklers at a higher elevation in the rack or at ceiling level. Note that the water shield is not a heat collector and has virtually no effect on how fast the in-rack sprinkler will operate.

In-rack sprinklers are classified as either longitudinal in-rack sprinklers or face in-rack sprinklers. Both types of sprinklers are meant to be located within the transverse flue spaces of the storage array and positioned

# Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

so that water can be delivered into the flue spaces they are intended to protect. If in-rack sprinklers are not located at every transverse flue space intersection, then the in-rack sprinklers must also be positioned such that they can discharge water across the top of any storage at the level the in-rack sprinklers are provided. Longitudinal in-rack sprinklers are located within the longitudinal flue spaces of a double-row or multiple-row rack, or down the middle of a single-row rack. Face in-rack sprinklers are located within the rack storage array at transverse flue spaces no more than 18 in . $(450 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) horizontally from the face of the rack. Both longitudinal and face in-rack sprinklers need to be positioned within 3 in . $(75 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) horizontally of their designated transverse flue space intersection. When in-rack sprinklers are required per the protection guidelines, refer to the appropriate in-rack sprinkler figure to determine the proper horizontal location of the in-rack sprinklers.
Longitudinal in-rack sprinklers help prevent horizontal fire spread down the length of the rack. Face in-rack sprinklers help prevent horizontal fire spread down the length of the rack as well as provide a water curtain between two adjacent racks to hinder fire jump across the aisle.

K-factor: Also known as the discharge coefficient, it is a numerical value representing the orifice size of the sprinkler in combination with the expected flow through the sprinkler orifice at a given pressure value. It is calculated using the following equation:

$$
K=\frac{Q}{\sqrt{P}}
$$

Where: $\quad Q$ is the flow through the sprinkler orifice in gpm (Lpm).
$P$ is the pressure at the sprinkler orifice in psi (bar).
The units for $K$ are gpm/psi ${ }^{0.5}\left(\mathrm{Lpm} / \mathrm{bar}^{0.5}\right)$.
See Table 1 for K-factor values of Storage sprinklers that are currently FM Approved.
Movable Racks: Movable racks are on fixed rails or guides. They can be moved in one direction only in a horizontal two-dimensional plane. A moving aisle is created as abutting racks are loaded or unloaded, then moved across the aisle to abut other racks. Movable rack arrangements generally result in the same protection needs as those for multiple-row racks.

Nominal Temperature Rating: An indicated temperature rating that represents a given range applicable for the conditions the sprinkler is to be used for. This data sheet recommends sprinklers having nominal temperature ratings of $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right), 212^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ or $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. The following indicates the ranges these nominal temperature ratings represent:

| Nominal Temperature Rating, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Actual Temperature Range, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $160(70)$ | $155(68)-165(74)$ |
| $212(100)$ | $200(93)-220(104)$ |
| $280(140)$ | $280(138)-286(141)$ |

Occupancy-Specific Data Sheet: An FM Global property loss prevention data sheet that addresses a specific occupancy hazard. Individual data sheets belong to a numbered "series" representing the following subjects:

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

Page 68
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets

| Series Number |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1 | Construction |
| 2 | Sprinklers |
| 3 | Water supply Sheet Subject |
| 4 | Extinguishing equipment |
| 5 | Electrical |
| 6 | Boilers and industrial heating equipment |
| 7 | Hazards |
| 8 | Storage |
| 9 | Miscellaneous |
| 10 | Human factor |
| 11 | Systems instrumentation and control |
| 12 | Pressure vessels |
| 13 | Mechanical |
| 15 | Welding |
| 17 | Boiler and machinery miscellaneous |

Open-Frame Rack Storage: Rack storage that is void of any solid shelves within the storage array and has adequate flue spaces to (1) allow rapid vertical fire growth (minimizing horizontal fire spread), and (2) allow downward sprinkler water penetration throughout the height of the rack. Open-frame rack storage allows water discharge to reach all vertical surfaces of a commodity.

For rack storage to qualify as open-framed it must:

- Have adequate transverse flue spaces throughout the height of the rack at least every $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$ horizontally, and
- Be void of blocked transverse flue spaces.

Open-frame racks can be equipped with solid shelves provided that

- The solid shelves are fixed-in-place, and
- Are no larger than $20 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(2.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ in area, and
- Do not block transverse flue spaces.

Multiple-row racks with butted storage can be treated as open-frame racks under the following conditions:

- The racks are void of solid shelves, and
- They have pallet loads butted in one direction, and
- Pallet loads are no wider than $5 \mathrm{ft}(1.5 \mathrm{~m})$, and
- Minimum 3 in. ( 75 mm ) net clear width transverse flue spaces on each side of each butted row are provided, and
- A minimum net 6 in . ( 150 mm ) wide longitudinal flue space is provided a maximum of every 16 ft $(4.8 \mathrm{~m})$ horizontally.

The storage racks can also be provided with grated shelves as long as the grating is at least $70 \%$ uniformly open, or they can be provided with fixed-in-place solid slats as long as adequate transverse flue spaces are provided between all pallet loads.

Treat rack storage of nested or pyramided rolled fabric storage on side, or rack storage of other products that can create large shielded areas with no chance for sprinkler water penetration as rack storage having solid shelves, depending on the total area of shielding and the degree of obstruction to water penetration.

If rack storage does not meet the guidelines above for open-frame rack storage, then it must be treated as if it has solid shelves. See the definition of solid shelves in this appendix.

Open-Top Containers: These are containers having at least one solid side, and open on top. Containers that have five sides will collect and hold up water that has been discharged from operating ceiling-level sprinklers thus delaying the water delivery down through the flue spaces where it is needed to either suppress

# Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

or control the fire. Containers with less than five full-height sides redirect the discharged water from operating sprinklers so that the water delivery down through the flues is not uniform. Five-sided, open-top containers made of wood, cardboard, plastic, or other combustible material promote faster horizontal fire spread compared to closed-top combustible containers. Noncombustible open-top containers help promote faster horizontal fire spread if combustible containers are located below them within a storage rack. See Section 2.2.5.1 when open-top containers are present within a storage rack arrangement.

Palletized Storage: A storage arrangement that consists of product stored on pallets. Pallet loads are placed one on top of another with the bottom load located directly on the floor.

Pallets: Material handling aids upon which unit loads of commodity are placed to ease the transport of commodity from place to place (see Figure A-2). Pallets may be wood, metal, or plastic. Conventional pallets have stringers to accommodate lift trucks for handling unit loads. Slave pallets (less than $20 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left[2.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right]$ ) are special flat-bottomed pallets captive to a material handling system. See Data Sheet 8-1, Commodity Classification, to determine their impact on the commodity hazard rating, as well as Data Sheet 8-24, Idle Pallet Storage, for their required protection if they are being stored within the facility.


Fig. A-2. Typical wooden pallets

Portable Racks: Portable racks are not fixed-in-place. They can be arranged in any number of configurations, and include wire baskets without solid sides and bottoms and open-top containers without solid sides but with solid bottoms. Five-sided open-top combustible containers with solid sides and bottoms are treated as open-top combustible containers.

Rack Storage: Storage in racks that use combinations of vertical, horizontal and diagonal members, with or without solid shelves, to support stored material. Racks may be fixed-in-place or portable. Loading may be either conducted manually by using lift trucks, stacker cranes, or hand placement, or automatically by using machine-controlled storage and retrieval systems.

- Single-row racks have no longitudinal flue spaces, are up to $6 \mathrm{ft}(1.8 \mathrm{~m})$ deep and have aisles over 2 ft ( 0.6 m ) wide.
- Double-row racks are two single-row racks placed back-to-back separated by a longitudinal flue space, with aisles over $2 \mathrm{ft}(0.6 \mathrm{~m})$ wide.
- Multiple-row racks are racks greater than $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.6 \mathrm{~m})$ wide, or single-row or double-row racks separated by aisles $2 \mathrm{ft}(0.6 \mathrm{~m})$ wide or less having an overall width, including flues, greater than $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.6 \mathrm{~m})$. Multiple-row racks can be drive-in, drive-through, flow-through, push-back or double-deep standard racks. The rack depth is the determinant.

Figures A-3 through A-11 show typical rack storage configurations.
Shelf Storage: Storage on a structure where solid shelves are less than 30 in . $(0.8 \mathrm{~m})$ deep, measured from aisle to aisle, and usually less than $2 \mathrm{ft}(0.6 \mathrm{~m})$ apart vertically.
Solid-Piled Storage: On-floor storage, without pallets or other material handling devices. Unit loads are placed on top of each other, leaving no horizontal spaces between unit loads.

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

Page 70
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets


Fig. A-3. Open-frame double-row racks

Solid Shelving: Fixed-in-place, solid, slatted (fixed or non-fixed), grated (less than 70\% open), or other types of shelves located within racks.

Solid shelving within storage racks can promote horizontal fire spread and negatively impact the amount of sprinkler water that can reach the entire vertical height of the rack.

The area of a solid shelf is defined by minimum net clear flue space width of 3 in . ( 75 mm ) at all four edges of the shelf. A net clear flue space width is the gross width of the flue space minus the width of any obstruction (such as a rack upright). For example, $5 \mathrm{in} .(125 \mathrm{~mm})$ flues that have $2 \mathrm{in} .(50 \mathrm{~mm})$ wide horizontal rack members within the space would be acceptable because the net flue space width is 3 in . $(75 \mathrm{~mm}$ ).

See "Open-Frame Rack Storage" to determine whether a rack equipped with solid shelving can be considered open-frame for sprinkler system design purposes or if it must be treated as a rack with solid shelves. If the rack must be treated as having solid shelves, determine the area of the solid shelf as outlined above.

Storage Height: The measurement from the floor to the top of storage.
Tier: Each vertical segment of storage within a rack. The term "tier" is used only to define the vertical location for in-rack sprinklers when storage racks are equipped with solid shelves greater than $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ in area.

Water Delivery Time: The time interval, measured in seconds, of both the trip time and the water travel time of a sprinkler system. It can also be defined as the time interval, in seconds, between the following two events:

## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. A-4. Double-row racks with solid shelvess


Fig. A-5. Double-row racks with slatted shelves

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. A-6. Automatic storage rack


L - Longitudinal Flue Space
Fig. A-7. Multiple-row rack


Fig. A-8. Flow-through pallet rack


End View


Aisle View
Fig. A-9. Drive-in rack, two or more pallets deep

## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities



Fig. A-10. Flow-through and portable racks


Fig. A-11. Cantilever rack

# Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

(1) The point in time when the most hydraulically remote sprinkler on a dry-pipe, preaction, or similar type of sprinkler system equipped with an automatic system valve opens.
(2) The point in time when pressure at the most remote sprinkler reaches or surpasses the design pressure for the sprinkler system.

## APPENDIX B DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY

June 2015. Interim revision. The following changes were made:

- Added a new section (2.3.6.6) on in-rack sprinkler protection based on recent testing
- Added a new section (2.3.6.7) on a potential in-rack sprinkler retrofit protection option for uncartoned unexpanded plastics stored in open-frame double-row racks
- Incorporated Engineering Bulletins 06-11 and 07-12
- Modified the designs for K11.2 (K160) and standard-response K16.8 (K240) upright sprinklers so the pressure values represent the values that were tested
- Modified Tables 2, 3, 7 and 8 based on recent testing of the quick-response K22.4 (K320) pendent sprinkler
- Modified the dry system designs in Table 5 so they are consistent with Table 10
- Modified the protection options in Tables 5, 6, 10 and 11 for both the quick-response K22.4 (K320) pendent and quick-response K25.2 (K360) pendent sprinklers based on recent testing
- Modified the hose and duration requirements for Scheme 8-9A
- Clarified guidance in Sections 2.3.2.5, 2.3.3.7.2.3 and 2.3.3.7.3.1

January 2011. Clarifications were made in Section 2.3.3.7.2, Ceiling-Level Design Guidelines.
September 2010. This data sheet has been revised to incorporate the following changes:

- The footnote regarding the Tyco TY9226 sprinkler was inadvertently left out of the March 2010 version of Data Sheet 8-9. It has been added back into this data sheet and is found at the bottom of Tables 4, 6, 9 and 11.
- Table 1 was modified to show a reduced linear and area spacing for K25.2EC (K360EC) sprinklers when the ceiling height exceeds $30 \mathrm{ft}(9.0 \mathrm{~m})$ and the protection is based on ceiling-only designs
- The ceiling-level design for the K25.2EC (K360EC) pendent quick-response sprinkler for ceiling heights up to $35 \mathrm{ft}(10.5 \mathrm{~m})$ was modified in Tables 2, 3, 7 and 8 from 6 sprinklers to 8 sprinklers.
- The ceiling-level design for the K25.2 (K360) pendent standard-response sprinkler for ceiling heights of $25 \mathrm{ft}(7.5 \mathrm{~m})$ and $30 \mathrm{ft}(9.0 \mathrm{~m})$ was modified in Table 8 from a pressure of $15 \mathrm{psi}(1.0 \mathrm{bar})$ to 10 psi (0.7 bar).
- The ceiling-level designs for the K25.2EC (K360EC) pendent and upright quick-response sprinkler for ceiling heights up to $25 \mathrm{ft}(7.5 \mathrm{~m})$ were modified in Tables 2, 3, 4, 7, 8 and 9. In addition the ceiling-level design for this sprinkler was also changed in Table 4 for a ceiling height of $30 \mathrm{ft}(9.0 \mathrm{~m})$.

March 2010. This data sheet has been revised to incorporate the following changes:
A. The protection tables have been reorganized into five categories based on the following commodities:

1. Class 1, Class 2, and Class 3 commodities
2. Class 4 and Cartoned Unexpanded Plastic commodities
3. Cartoned Expanded Plastic commodities
4. Uncartoned Unexpanded Plastic commodities
5. Uncartoned Expanded Plastic commodities
B. The terms "Control Mode Density Area (CMDA) sprinkler," "Control Mode Specific Application (CMSA) sprinkler," and "Suppression Mode sprinkler" have been replaced with the term "Storage sprinkler." This new terminology allows for the following changes:

- Only sprinklers considered acceptable for the protection of the commodities addressed in this data sheet, either at ceiling level or within storage racks, are listed as protection options.


## 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

Page 76
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets

- All ceiling-level sprinkler protection options for a given commodity and storage arrangement are listed in a single protection table.
- All ceiling-level sprinkler protection options are based on a single design format (i.e., number of sprinklers @ minimum operating pressure).
C. The following parameters are no longer considered when determining protection options:
- Storage height
- Aisle width
- Favorable and Non-Favorable factors
D. Section 2.2.5.1 on open-top combustible containers has been modified and now also addresses when open-top noncombustible containers need special consideration.
E. The maximum recommended flow for a K5.6 (K80) in-rack sprinkler has been increased to 30 gpm (115 L/min).

June 2009. Minor editorial changes were made for this revision.
January 2009. Corrections were made to Table 2.3.7.5(b). Also, corrections were made to the metric demand areas in Table 2.3.7.3(I), CMDA Sprinklers Installed on Dry System for Rack Storage up to $25 \mathrm{ft}(7.5 \mathrm{~m})$ of Uncartoned Expanded Plastic Commodities.

May 2008. Figure 2.3.4.2(d) was modified due to an editorial error.
January 2008. Combined the protection guidelines for Class 1 and 2 commodities protected by CMDA sprinklers into a single protection table.

Subdivided the protection tables for CMDA and CMSA sprinklers into those providing recommendations for wet-pipe sprinkler systems and those for dry-pipe sprinkler systems. As a result, it is no longer necessary to make an adjustment due to the presence of a dry-pipe sprinkler system.

Eliminated the need to interpolate for density and/or demand area within the CMDA protection tables.
Eliminated the need to adjust density and/or demand area values obtained from the CMDA sprinkler protection tables due to the presence of (1) dry-pipe sprinkler systems, (2) $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ temperature rated sprinklers, or (3) encapsulation.

Added a recommendation to use a nominal temperature rating of $160^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ for all ceiling-level sprinklers in wet-pipe sprinkler systems, and a nominal temperature rating of $280^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ for all ceiling-level sprinklers in dry-pipe sprinkler systems.
Added recommendation to base ceiling-level CMDA sprinklers on a minimum K-factor value of 11.2 (160). As a result, the minimum ceiling level density in all protection tables is $0.30 \mathrm{gpm} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}(12 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{min})$, based on a minimum sprinkler pressure of $7 \mathrm{psi}(0.5 \mathrm{bar})$ and a maximum sprinkler area spacing of $100 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(9.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$.

Standardized the density values in the CMDA sprinkler protection tables to end in zero or five.
Created new terms for the various configurations of in-rack CMDA and CMSA sprinklers protecting rack storage up to $25 \mathrm{ft}(7.5 \mathrm{~m})$ high. They are defined as follows:

| Old Term | New Term | Meaning of New Term |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 level IRAS | IRAS(EO) | One level of in-rack sprinklers spaced horizontally at every <br> other transverse flue space |
| 2 levels IRAS | IRAS(E) | One level of in-rack sprinklers spaced horizontally at every <br> transverse flue space |
| 3 or 4 levels IRAS | 2 IRAS(E) | Two levels of in-rack sprinklers spaced horizontally at every <br> transverse flue space |
| IRAS at every tier level | IRAS(ETL) | One level of in-rack sprinklers at every tier level spaced <br> horizontally at every other transverse flue space |

# Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Provided new protection options in some CMDA sprinkler protection tables to either (1) increase density values (which lowers the size of the demand area), or (2) increase in-rack sprinkler arrangement values (which lowers the ceiling density value required).

As a result of recent testing, removed the recommendation allowing CMDA and CMSA sprinklers to be used at ceiling-only protection for rack storage of Class 4 and cartoned plastic commodities in buildings over $30 \mathrm{ft}(9.0 \mathrm{~m})$ high.
Removed the recommendation for steel column protection from CMDA sprinkler protection tables.
Added recommendation that in-rack sprinklers be quick-response type with a minimum K-factor value of 5.6 (80) for in-rack sprinkler flows less than $30 \mathrm{gpm}(115 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min})$ or K8.0 (K115) for in-rack sprinklers where the required flow is $30 \mathrm{gpm}(115 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min}$ ) or higher.
Added recommendation to provide longitudinal and face in-rack sprinklers for double-row racks over 9 ft ( 2.7 m ) wide and up to $12 \mathrm{ft}(3.6 \mathrm{~m}$ ) wide.

Modified most of the figures representing the location of in-rack sprinklers. With the exception of Figure 2.3.7.3(h), they no longer show in-rack sprinkler arrangements incorporating vertical and/or horizontal stagger.

Removed uncartoned unexpanded plastic commodities from the in-rack protection schedule shown in Figure 2.3.7.3(g).

Added figures representing the location of both single-row and double-row in-rack sprinklers for storage racks up to $25 \mathrm{ft}(7.5 \mathrm{~m})$ high.

Changed the term "Scheme A" to "Scheme 8-9A" in order to avoid confusion with the in-rack protection layout called "Scheme A" in Data Sheet 7-29, Flammable Liquid Storage in Portable Containers.

Replaced the protection options previously provided in the suppression mode sprinkler protection tables for $32 \mathrm{ft}(9.6 \mathrm{~m})$ high ceilings with protection options based on $35 \mathrm{ft}(10.5 \mathrm{~m})$ high ceilings.

Added recommendation that the maximum width of a flue space be 24 in . $(0.6 \mathrm{~m})$. As a result, the definition of an aisle has been revised to be a horizontal distance between two storage racks that is wider than 2 ft ( 0.6 m ).
Enhanced the definition of bin-box storage.
Enhanced the definition of portable racks to indicate a portable rack with a solid bottom and three solid fixed-in-place noncombustible or wooden sides that will inhibit horizontal fire spread can be treated as a solid-piled storage arrangement with favorable factors.

Changed the definition of "tier" to refer to any vertical storage segment.
May 2006. Minor editorial changes were made for this revision.
January 2006. Revisions were made to Table 2.3.7.3(r).
September 2005. Revisions were made to the different tables.
May 2005. Revisions were made to the Table 2.1.2(a).
January 2005. Minor editorial changes were made for this revision.
Changes made in the September 2004 revision include:
Terminology for Sprinklers: FM Approvals now uses four separate categories of sprinkler type, three of which are now utilized in this version. They are Suppression Mode (formerly referred to as ESFR), Control Mode Specific Application (formerly referred to as Large-Drop) and Control Mode Density Area (formerly referred to as Standard) sprinklers.
Due to the number of new sprinkler types now available for use, the protection tables have been reformatted based on sprinkler type, as well as commodity hazard and storage arrangement. The reformatting of the protection tables lead to a reorganization of the data sheet with subsections now based on sprinkler type rather than storage arrangement.

Protection options for Plastic commodities no longer take into account Group type, but simply whether they are unexpanded or expanded, and whether they are cartoned or uncartoned. In addition, reference to

# 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Page 78
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets
polyurethane plastic and rubber have also been removed from the data sheet as Data Sheet 8-1, Commodity Classification, addresses how to classify the hazard they present.
The protection options for Shelf storage are now grouped with Bin-Box storage rather than Solid-Piled and Palletized storage. In addition, Shelf storage and Bin-Box storage are considered to have inherently Favorable Factors, regardless of the type of Plastic commodity. As a result, Favorable Factors has to be determined as "Yes" or "No" only for Plastic commodities maintained in either a Solid-Piled or Palletized storage arrangement and protected by Control Mode Density Area sprinklers.

The protection tables for Control Mode Density Area sprinklers protecting rack storage over $25 \mathrm{ft}(7.5 \mathrm{~m})$ high have been modified in several ways. There are now nine protection tables instead of two, with each table specific to the rack type (SRR, DRR or MRR) and the size of the shelving present (open, 20-64 $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$, or greater than $\left.64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$. As a result, Table 3.3.7.3(AA), 20 to $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(1.9\right.$ to $\left.5.9 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ Solid Shelves, has been eliminated. Other modifications to the protection tables include (1) the tables no longer include columns for IRAS Face and Longitudinal Flue Spacing or IRAS Stagger, (2) instead of a Note that indicates possible adjustments to the table's indicated density, the tables now provide the density and demand area for storage heights either (a) up to $5 \mathrm{ft}(1.5 \mathrm{~m})$ above the top level of in-rack sprinklers or (b) over $5 \mathrm{ft}(1.5 \mathrm{~m})$ and up to $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0$ m ) above the top level of in-rack sprinklers, (3) for a given height of storage above the top level of in-rack sprinklers, the density requirements for all three storage arrangements are now the same.

The figures representing in-rack sprinkler spacing and location for rack storage over $25 \mathrm{ft}(7.5 \mathrm{~m})$ high protected by Control Mode Density Area sprinklers have been modified as follows, (1) each figure is specific to both the rack type and the shelving size, (2) the in-rack sprinklers shown in each figure's Plan View are now represented at the intersection of the transverse flue spaces, and (3) information regarding the in-rack sprinkler's spacing and location is now provided as a Note on the figure.
Reference for earthquake protection of both storage racks and sprinkler systems has been added to the data sheet.

Comparisons to other standards, such as NFPA, have been deleted. As a result, Section 5.4, National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standards, has been eliminated.
Metric values provided in this version of the data sheet have been modified, as needed, so they are now based on "realistic" and "design desired" values instead of strict mathematical conversion values.

New protection options have been provided within the protection tables for all storage arrangements involving Control Mode Specific Application sprinklers to account for excessive clearance. In addition, new protection options have been provided within the protection tables for solid-piled, palletized, shelf and bin-box storage arrangements protected by Control Mode Density Area sprinklers to account for excessive clearance.

In an effort to simplify the options available to the user, new supporting tables have been created for the hazard associated with Open-Top Combustible Containers (all sprinkler types) and Excessive Clearance (Control Mode Density Area). In addition, two new options have been added to the new Excessive Clearance table to help account for excessive clearance involving Control Mode Density Area sprinklers.

A new supporting table has been created that provides the required density and demand area for ceiling-level Control Mode Density Area sprinklers when extra levels of in-rack sprinklers are provided. This table replaces the previous Table 3.3.7.2(AA), Ceiling Sprinkler Density Adjustments, which provided guidelines on how to adjust the density obtained from a protection table. As a result, an adjustment to the existing density obtained from the protection tables is no longer necessary due to the presence of extra levels of in-rack sprinklers.
The wording previously listed in Section 3.3.4, In-Rack Sprinklers (IRAS), has been amended to stress the critical importance of locating the in-rack sprinklers at the intersection of flue spaces as well as providing a proper stagger for multiple in-rack sprinkler levels in the absence of horizontal barriers.
The protection option known as "Scheme A" from Data Sheet 7-29 has been incorporated into this version of the data sheet as a means of isolating and protecting small amounts of high hazard commodities that cannot be protected by the existing or proposed sprinkler systems. The design provided in Data Sheet 7-29 has been modified for this data sheet as follows: (1) the number of in-rack sprinklers flowing is based on 6 sprinklers if the rack to be protected with Scheme A protection is single-row, or 8 sprinklers if the protected rack is double- or multiple-row; (2) the number of in-rack sprinklers in the design is not tied to a number of sprinklers flowing on 2 lines; (3) the design is based on a minimum flow of $60 \mathrm{gpm}(230 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{min})$ instead

## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

of 50 psi (3.5 bar); and (4) the use of FM Approved K11.2 (K160) quick-response sprinklers are permitted in addition to FM Approved K8.0 (K115) quick-response sprinklers.
The minimum operating pressure for all Control Mode Density Area sprinklers is now $7 \mathrm{psi}(0.5$ bar).
The horizontal and vertical spacing for in-rack sprinklers is now consistent throughout the data sheet regardless of storage height or aisle width.

The previous Section 3.3.7.2.3, Special Procedure for Evaluating Existing Systems Using Standard or ELO Sprinklers to Protect Class 1-4 Commodities and Which Have Ceiling Sprinkler Design Areas Other than $2000 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(186 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ for Wet Pipe Systems, or 2,600 $\mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(242 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ for Dry-Pipe Systems (and Preaction Systems Treated as Dry-Pipe Systems), has been eliminated.

Table 3.3.7.4(AA), Suppression Mode (ESFR) Automatic Sprinkler Protection for Plastic Commodities, has been eliminated since the information it contained has been incorporated into the new protection tables.

Table 3.3.3.2, Extension Design Area for $286^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\left(141^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ Sprinklers, has been eliminated. The data sheet now recommends that the extension of the design and the sprinkler type protecting the area with the higher hazard be the same.

Tables 3.3.7.2, Rack Storage Up Through $25 \mathrm{ft}(7.6 \mathrm{~m})$ High, and 3.3.7.4, Solid-Piled, Palletized, Shelf and Bin-Box Storage, have been eliminated due to the reorganization of the data sheet.

Any information that is not specific to this data sheet and is covered in other FM Global data sheets has been eliminated. As a result, information previously provided in Sections 3.1.2, Roof Construction, 3.1.3, Roof Slope, 3.3.4.6, In-Rack Sprinkler Piping, 3.3.4.7, In-Rack Sprinkler Control Valves, 3.3.4.8, In-Rack Sprinkler System Size, 3.3.4.9, In-Rack Sprinkler System Waterflow Alarms and Test Connections, and Figure 3.3.4.7, Supply pipe arrangement to sprinklers at ceiling and in-racks, have been eliminated. In addition, the location requirements of heat detection for pre-action in-rack sprinkler systems has also been eliminated and replaced by the appropriate reference in other data sheets.

As a supplement to the two existing figures representing in-rack sprinkler protection for multiple-row rack storage up to $25 \mathrm{ft}(7.5 \mathrm{~m})$ high, two new figures were added. They include (1) a second option of in-rack sprinklers when the protection tables indicate that more than one level of in-rack sprinklers is required, and (2) a representation of the in-rack sprinkler arrangement when solid shelves greater than $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ are present. In addition, Figure 2.3.4.2(b) has been modified so that all the " X " in-rack sprinklers are at the top of the second tier level and all of the "triangle" in-rack sprinklers are at the top of the fourth tier level, in order to reduce the cost of the installation to a FM Global client while at the same time offering the same level of in-rack sprinkler protection.

Former Figure 3.3.7.3(k), which is now Figure 2.3.7.3(I), has been clarified that it applies only to wet-pipe sprinkler systems.

Section 2.1.1, General, has been enhanced to include a recommendation for proper anchorage of the storage racks.

Table 2.1.3.1, Acceptable Types of Heat and Smoke Vents, has been modified to account for a new FM Approved drop-out heat vent that is acceptable in the presence of Suppression Mode sprinklers. In addition, the recommendation to provide an additional sprinkler under the center of a vent that cannot be equipped with a temperature link per Table 2.1.3.1 has been amended to say that the additional sprinkler should be quick-response.

The definition of "Flue Spaces" in Section 2.2.2 and Appendix A has been enhanced to include the minimum clear space needed in order to be considered acceptable for rack storage shelving purposes.

The requirement of longitudinal flue spaces for double-row racks over $25 \mathrm{ft}(7.5 \mathrm{~m})$ high has been eliminated from Section 3.2.2, Flue Spaces, Pile Stability, Product Spillage and Product Form. However, this is only permissible as long as there are no longitudinal flue spaces for the entire vertical height of the rack.

Portable racks were added to former Section 3.2.4 (now Section 2.2.4), Special Storage Considerations, and provided with additional guidance to define when they can be treated and protected as open-frame (multiple-row) racks.

The term "Single-Row Rack" was eliminated from any reference for racks wider than $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$ in Section 3.3.4.2.1, Open-Frame Racks with No Solid Shelves, since a single-row rack cannot be this wide.

# 8-9 Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities 

Page 80
FM Global Property Loss Prevention Data Sheets

Additional information has been provided in Section 2.3.7.3.4, Favorable vs. No Favorable Factors, to help better clarify the term Favorable Factors.
Section 2.0, General, has been deleted and the definition of terms has been relocated to Appendix A.
The section on Interpolation for Control Mode Density Area sprinklers has been modified to include an equation for interpolation.
The definition for "Aisle" in Appendix A has been enhanced to include the minimum acceptable width of 4 $\mathrm{ft}(1.2 \mathrm{~m})$ so that it is consistent throughout the data sheet.

The definition for "Clearance" in Appendix A has been enhanced to include and define the term "excessive clearance".

The definition of "Rack Storage" in Appendix A has been modified so that a minimum distance of 4 ft (1.2 m ) is now required to avoid single-row or double-row racks as being treated as multiple-row racks, the definition for portable racks has been enhanced to stress the need for acceptable flue spaces in order to be treated as open-frame (multiple-row) racks, grating must be a minimum of $70 \%$ to be considered open-frame, and slatted shelves that are not fixed-in-place automatically default to solid shelves.
The definition of "Rack Storage Sprinklers" in Appendix A has been enhanced to stress the importance of locating the sprinklers at the intersection of flue spaces and providing, when required, vertical stagger.

The definition of "Solid Shelving" in Appendix A has been enhanced to stress the need for openings at the transverse flue spaces in order to be considered open-frame racks.

Efforts were made to eliminate as many notes as possible from the protection tables.
May 2003. Minor editorial changes were made.
January 2003. Recommendation 3.3.3.5 Storage Clearance added.
September 2002. The following new sections have been added:
Section 3.3.8.5 was added to incorporate the guidelines for the K22.4 suppression mode sprinkler previously covered in Engineering Bulletin \#06-01.
Section 3.3.8.6 was added to incorporate the guidelines for the newly Approved TYCO Model TY7126 K16.8 Upright Suppression Mode Sprinkler.

September 2001. In line with the changes described in Section 1.2, item 1, under "Changes made in the May 2001 Revision," the following changes are incorporated into the September 2001 version:

1. In Tables 3.3.7.2(a), (d), ( g ), and ( j ), in the ESFR column for all four storage heights and building height of $45 \mathrm{ft}(13.5 \mathrm{~m})$, replaced " 12 @ 90 psi ( 6.1 bar)" with "DNA."
2. In Table 3.3.7.2(m), in the ESFR column for all four storage heights and building height of $45 \mathrm{ft}(13.5 \mathrm{~m})$, replaced "Note 13 " with "DNA," and also deleted Note 13 that follows that table.
Note: "12 @ 90 psi ( 6.1 bar)" entries in Table 3.3.7.4(a) through (d) for solid-piled/palletized storage to 35 $\mathrm{ft}(10.5 \mathrm{~m})$ in $45 \mathrm{ft}(13.5 \mathrm{~m})$ buildings remain valid as the change made in the May 2001 version applied only to rack storage.

May 2001. The following changes were made:

1. The guidelines in Section 3.3.7.3, item 1, part b for protecting storage of Class 1-4, and cartoned and uncartoned unexpanded plastic commodities in buildings over $40 \mathrm{ft}(12.0 \mathrm{~m}$ ) up to $45 \mathrm{ft}(13.5 \mathrm{~m})$ using K14.0 (K200) pendent suppression mode sprinklers at the ceiling only, have been rescinded as a result of recent testing. Item 1, part $C$ has been renumbered as part b. Storage of Class 1-4 and cartoned unexpanded plastic commodities in $45 \mathrm{ft}(13.5 \mathrm{~m})$ high buildings can be protected by K 25.2 ( K 360 ) suppression mode sprinklers at the ceiling only as outlined in Section 3.3.8.1. There is no longer a method for protecting uncartoned unexpanded plastic storage in buildings higher than $40 \mathrm{ft}(12.0 \mathrm{~m})$ with suppression mode sprinklers at the ceiling only.
2. A new Section 3.3.8.4 has been added to incorporate the guidelines for the K16.8 (K240) suppression mode sprinkler previously covered in Engineering Bulletin \#15-00.

## Storage of Class 1, 2, 3, 4 and Plastic Commodities

3. A new Section 3.3.8.5 has been added to incorporate guidelines for the upright K14.0 (K200) suppression mode sprinkler previously covered in Engineering Bulletin \#14-00.
May 2000. The following changes were made:
4. New text is added in Section 2.2.2.1 to address flue spaces blocked by rolls of fabric, fiber or other materials and that create a solid shelf effect.
5. Tables 3.3.7.2(i), (I), (o) and (r) are revised to recommend in-rack sprinklers for racks up to $10 \mathrm{ft}(3.0 \mathrm{~m})$ high that have solid shelves greater than $64 \mathrm{ft}^{2}\left(6.0 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ and are used to store Class 3,4 and plastic commodities.
6. New guidelines are added in Section 3.3.8.1 for K25.2 (K360) suppression mode sprinklers to protect uncartoned unexpanded plastic storage.
September 1999. The following changes were made:
7. Guidelines for K-factor 25.2 (360) suppression mode sprinklers and for K-factor 16.8 (240) CMSA sprinklers has been relocated to new Section 3.3.8.
8. Engineering Bulletin 5-99, "K-factor 25.2 Suppression Mode Sprinklers for Exposed Expanded Polystyrene and Polyurethane in Closed Array Palletized or Solid-Piled Storage," dated June 7, 1999, has been incorporated in Section 3.3.8.

March 1997. The following changes were made:

1. Guidelines for use of suppression mode sprinklers in buildings up to $45 \mathrm{ft}(13.5 \mathrm{~m})$ high have been added. Note the limits on storage height and commodity, and required design pressures as covered in the appropriate tables and text. Commodity is limited to cartoned and uncartoned unexpanded plastic or less, and storage height is limited to $35 \mathrm{ft}(10.5 \mathrm{~m})$ for palletized / solid-piled storage and open-frame rack storage without in-rack sprinklers, and to $40 \mathrm{ft}(12.0 \mathrm{~m}$ ) open-frame rack storage when one level of quick-response in-rack sprinklers are installed per data sheet guidelines.
2. Figure 3.3.7.3(k) and the associated Table 3.3.7.3(a) reference have been changed to allow $9 \mathrm{ft}(2.7 \mathrm{~m})$ wide racks to accommodate common non-North American rack designs and pallet dimensions.

[^0]:    *The number of sprinklers is based on the most remote 5 in-rack sprinklers in the most remote storage rack as well as the most remote 5 in-rack sprinklers in the adjacent storage rack.

